



11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE <i>Richard Henry</i>		10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED <i>6/20/57</i>	
9. NUMBER OF IMAGES 		8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS <i>186</i>	
7. CARRIER 		6. ENDING DATE <i>SEPTEMBER, 1915</i>	
5. CARRIER <i>358</i>		4. STARTING DATE <i>JUNE 24, 1915</i>	
2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT			
1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER FOR CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)		3. REEL NO. 	

TRAILING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

G-159
(12-15-54)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" birth.) Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i.e., communities of Liguria, Treviso, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" birth.)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i.e., communities of Liguria, Treviso, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" birth.)

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Lines copied 1-19 of C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																					
No. on ticket		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States?		If Yes—		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any secret society or organization known to be inimical to the United States.		Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition of Deformed, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		City or Town.		Country.		Landing.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Examination.	

1	Under 16 yrs.	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago	1912	Chicago
---	---------------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------	------	---------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Form 1-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAKEVIEW AVENUE, ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

PORT OF
International Falls, Minn.

SHEET NO. 4

311

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	City or Town	Country	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Edward B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
2	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
3	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
4	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
5	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
6	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
7	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
8	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
9	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
10	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
11	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
12	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
13	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
14	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
15	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
16	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
17	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
18	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
19	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
20	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
21	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
22	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
23	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
24	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
25	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
26	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
27	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
28	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
29	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London
30	John B S I	28	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Irish	London	England	Ontario	London	London

CLASS E

186

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Shine copied 1-14-96.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-413

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CONNECTION.

The following distinctions should be specially observed: connection the following distinctions should be specially observed: come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly

IMMIGRANT.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as immigrant is a citizen or subject.

IMMIGRANT.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

IMMIGRANT.

Column 7 (*Abile to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

IMMIGRANT.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brush painter, steel

IMMIGRANT.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the later applying only to those under 1 year of age.

IMMIGRANT.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

IMMIGRANT.

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

IMMIGRANT.

Column 2 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brush painter, steel

IMMIGRANT.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the later applying only to those under 1 year of age.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS SCORE

MONTH OF September, 1915.

CLASS D.

14-115
Calceolaria
 Williams & Co. Dayton
 Immigrant Inspectors.

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	City or Town.	State.	Final Destination.
1	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Francisco, J. M.	36	M	S	Lab.		Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Storino, Italy	Italy	Italy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Language	Not used
African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
West Indian.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scottish.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	

Three copied 1-2 of C

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—"The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, or race be shown.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—"The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—"The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—"The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (having) or No (not having)."

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—"The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—"The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown."

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether set before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—"The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, December 6, 1897."

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—"The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address."

Column 19 to 23.—"The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings."

11-413

NO FURTHER USE HEREIN BY A CONTIGUOUS STATE FOR PURPOSES OF THIS ACT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States?		If Yes— and if so, when and where?		Date of last departure from U. S.		Where?		Year or period of years.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any secret, subversive, or seditious organization, or whether in the United States.		Condi- tion of Health, Mental, and Physical cause.		Deformed Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		City or Town.		Landing. Date		Landing. Date		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	

1 *Geo. West* *from Va.*
2 *"* *del. 20th*
3 *"* *del. 20th*
4 *"* *del. 20th*
5 *"* *del. 20th*
6 *"* *del. 20th*
7 *"* *del. 20th*
8 *"* *del. 20th*
9 *"* *del. 20th*
10 *"* *del. 20th*
11 *"* *del. 20th*
12 *"* *del. 20th*
13 *"* *del. 20th*
14 *"* *del. 20th*
15 *"* *del. 20th*
16 *"* *del. 20th*
17 *"* *del. 20th*
18 *"* *del. 20th*
19 *"* *del. 20th*
20 *"* *del. 20th*
21 *"* *del. 20th*
22 *"* *del. 20th*
23 *"* *del. 20th*
24 *"* *del. 20th*
25 *"* *del. 20th*
26 *"* *del. 20th*
27 *"* *del. 20th*
28 *"* *del. 20th*
29 *"* *del. 20th*
30 *"* *del. 20th*
31 *"* *del. 20th*
32 *"* *del. 20th*
33 *"* *del. 20th*

CLASS CC.
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since copied 1-8-7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF September, 1915.

0150, 17 07 10

(OVER.)

Young International Group

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

305

SHEET No. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Wong, Ah Nam	21	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
2	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
3	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
4	Wong, Ah Nam	21	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
5	Wong, Ah Nam	33	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
6	Wong, Ah Nam	27	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
7	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
8	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
9	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
10	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
11	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
12	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
13	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
14	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
15	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
16	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
17	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
18	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
19	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
20	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
21	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
22	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
23	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
24	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
25	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
26	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
27	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
28	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
29	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	
30	Wong, Ah Nam	29	M	S	Student		Chinese		Canada, St. James	Wong, Ah Nam	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

REF ID: A66888

[illegible]

14-015

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit	Tourists
Residents of United States	Total

[illegible][illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 24 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 29 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, trades policeman, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONFINED COTTAGE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CERT.

MONTH OF September, 1915

(OVER.)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

Grand Port, N.Y.

88

SHEET NO. III

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Corrigan	29	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
2	Corrigan	16	F	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
3	Corrigan	16	F	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
4	Stomas	60	F	W	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
5	Stomas	48	M	W	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
6	Stomas	45	F	M	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
7	Stomas	17	F	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
8	Stomas	15	F	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
9	Stomas	11	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
10	Stomas	22	F	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
11	Stomas	19	F	M	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
12	Stomas	17	F	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
13	Stomas	32	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
14	Stomas	31	M	W	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
15	Stomas	27	F	M	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
16	Stomas	9	F	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
17	Stomas	24	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
18	Stomas	20	F	M	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
19	Stomas	31	F	W	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
20	Stomas	21	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
21	Stomas	23	M	W	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
22	Stomas	30	M	M	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
23	Stomas	22	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
24	Stomas	24	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
25	Stomas	19	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
26	Stomas	25	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
27	Stomas	20	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
28	Stomas	21	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
29	Stomas	29	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas
30	Stomas	21	M	S	Stomas		Canada	French.	Canada	Stomas, 1000 St. Louis, Que.	N.Y.	Berlin	Stomas

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

182

CLASS E

E

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

[illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DENIED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>Mortgage</i> CLASS C	7	7				
CLASS CC	7	7				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	*					
TOTAL	36 36	36				-

12 June 74
 Robert
 Lighten 1915

Japanese.	West Indian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Greek.	Slovenian.
German.	Slovak.
French.	Berrian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
East Indian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Ilithuanian.
African (black).	Korean.

$$\begin{array}{r} 1.3 \\ \hline 858 \end{array}$$

True copied 1-7.C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes
that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence,
nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit
abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent
residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place
(city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United
States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United
States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
(Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.)

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months.
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, painter, turner, steel
or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount
of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as
given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race
or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
"France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly
come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this
connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. II

87

PORT OF Island of St. Vincent

No.	Whether application has been made for citizenship	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Able to— Read, Write, Understand English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1		Richard						Italian (South)	Canada	Montreal, Quebec	Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Romano, 1000 St. Lawrence St., Montreal, Quebec			
2		Primrose						W.S. section						
3		Guieppa						Italy						
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-413

CLASS D.

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as ITALIAN (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as ITALIAN (south).

ITALIAN (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien resided).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 5, 1897.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(OVER-)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

86

PORT OF St. Louis, Mo.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 1

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Read, Write, Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Umberta	24	F	Married	Actor		Italy	Italian (North)	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Mary	24	F	Married	Actress		Italy	Italian (North)	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Yakoba	31	F	Married	Domestic		Italy	Italian (North)	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Manan	30	F	Married	Domestic		Italy	Italian (North)	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Thomas	33	M	Married	Actor		Italy	Italian (North)	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Donk	35	F	Married	None		Italy	Italian (North)	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Mary	5	F	Single			Italy	Italian (North)	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-113

C. Non-taxable

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Trentino, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, and Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

(OVER)

Hed J. Bruck

$$V \cdot \vec{r}_i = \text{Omn face.}$$

NOT USED

1691-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MONITORED ON THIS SHEET

Alfred S.

(OVER.)

Alfred S.

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where? period of years Date of last departure from U.S.
13	on					
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 25, 1906.

Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.

Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address.

Mr. Arthur

[Handwritten signature]

110.50

No. 10 Wells No. 1 and No. 6 - 49 and 78 ft.
See also 78 ft.

Usothio Guernsey

one

11/11/11

St. Michael Sept 3

CLASS D.

$$VV, \overline{V} = \text{overfactors}$$

14-115
Wm. H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Stamuk, Alaska*

SHEET No. *2*

500

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	<i>Alfred J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>
2	<i>NOT USED</i>												
3	<i>NOT USED</i>												
4	<i>NOT USED</i>												
5	<i>NOT USED</i>												
6	<i>NOT USED</i>												
7	<i>NOT USED</i>												
8	<i>NOT USED</i>												
9	<i>NOT USED</i>												
10	<i>NOT USED</i>												
11	<i>NOT USED</i>												
12	<i>NOT USED</i>												
13	<i>NOT USED</i>												
14	<i>NOT USED</i>												
15	<i>NOT USED</i>												
16	<i>NOT USED</i>												
17	<i>NOT USED</i>												
18	<i>NOT USED</i>												
19	<i>NOT USED</i>												
20	<i>NOT USED</i>												
21	<i>NOT USED</i>												
22	<i>NOT USED</i>												
23	<i>NOT USED</i>												
24	<i>NOT USED</i>												
25	<i>NOT USED</i>												
26	<i>NOT USED</i>												
27	<i>NOT USED</i>												
28	<i>NOT USED</i>												
29	<i>NOT USED</i>												
30	<i>NOT USED</i>												

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

CLASS D.

178

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since copied 1-7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, should be shown.

ALIENS.—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, should be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CREAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

See New York, 1911

1961
Class "I" Van Taxable

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	16	15	14																		

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Mr. F. = Overland.

Immigrant Inspector.

1-418
Immigrant Inspector.
Jas. J. O'Sullivan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

499

SHEET No.

PORT OF

Manitoba, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language, as "Italian (north)." The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardina), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for residential purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are exempt from a native residence. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. It should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked). Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, brother, or other relative; friendship; steamship company, etc. Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897. Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, tailcoat-maker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
1. "French" may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.
2. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
3. "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
4. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
5. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
6. "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Lines Copied 1-25 J.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

No.	Name	Date of last departure from U.S.	Where?	If Yes— and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, please address.
1	Mr. May I think John Eakin	1901	-	-	-	-
2	With Kuchend	-	-	-	-	-
3	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
4	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
5	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
6	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
7	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
8	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
9	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
10	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
11	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
12	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
13	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
14	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
15	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
16	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
17	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
18	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
19	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
20	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
21	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
22	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
23	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
24	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
25	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
26	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
27	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
28	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
29	" " "	-	-	-	-	-
30	" " "	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Quebec, Que.

250

SHEET NO. 2

Form 1-Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAURENCE STREET, WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, Understand English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Mr. Jean	61	m	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	Albert	53	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	John	40	m	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	John	37	f	Married	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

CLASS E.

176

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Revised 1-4-1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIEN.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

MONEY BROUGHT BY THE HEAD OF A FAMILY SHOULD NOT BE DIVIDED AMONG THE SEVERAL MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

THE ANSWERS IN THESE COLUMNS SHOULD BE COMPLETE, AS INDICATED BY THE SEVERAL HEADINGS.
(Columns 19 to 23.)

14-413

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

"D. C. C."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

30	31	32	33
----	----	----	----

G.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Immigrants Inspector.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

643

SHEET No.

1

PORT OF *Washington*, *DC*

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
2	30	f	Married	Housewife	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
3	19	f	Married	Housewife	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
4	23	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
5	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
6	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
7	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
8	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
9	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
10	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
11	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No
12	38	m	Married	Journalist	English	British	White	London, England	London, England	England	London	London	No

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SSO LON

NOT USE

NOT USE

NOT USE

NOT US

350 10N

NOT USE

NOT FOR
NOT FOR

NOT
ON

NOT US

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which animals spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this book.

14-00000

٢٧٤

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-418

Serials copied 1-4 J.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

COLUMN 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMNS 19 TO 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

14-2

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, printer, painter,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

URBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ENTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.									
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																															
By whom																															
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?																															
Whether ever before in the United States?																															
and if so, when and where?																															
If Yes—																															
Where?																															
Date of last departure from U.S.																															
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, plate address.																															
Whether a Polygamist.																															
Whether an Anarchist.																															
Whether, under the provisions of the Act, he is entitled to citizenship?																															
Physical, Mental, and Health.																															
Deformed or Crippled.																															
Height.																															
Complexion.																															
Hair.																															
Eyes.																															
Color of—																															
Marks of Identification.																															
Place of Birth.																															
Country.																															
City or Town.																															
Seaport of Landing.																															
Date of Landing.																															
Name of SS.																															
Date of Examination.																															

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Form 1-Canada
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF

Halifax, N.S.

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	22	f	s	Housewife	yo. pr.	Canada	British	1925.2.20. Boston, Mass.	John - John Gynum	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	24	f	s	Housewife	yo. pr.	Canada	British	1925.2.20. Boston, Mass.	John - John Gynum	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	18	m	s	Student		Canada	British	1925.2.20. Boston, Mass.	John - John Gynum	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4	23	f	s	Domestic		Canada	British	1925.2.20. Boston, Mass.	John - John Gynum	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

174

SEP 28 1915

RECEIVED

NOT RECD

NO. 125

NOT RECD

450

NOT RECD

NOV 1955

901 0700

NOT RECORDED

404 1999

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (R.
Finnish.	Scandinavian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	22
In Transit	
Tourists	36
Residents of United States	87
Total	

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities in Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in any other country, should be classed

• (HLOS) NWTVALI

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Tiber are called the *popoli del mezzogiorno*. They are the inhabitants of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the place where the person was born or last lived before coming to the United States, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the place where the person was born or last lived before coming to the United States.

country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country or town of birth

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States for country or home, but abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country or home.

Column 11 (Name and composition).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or acquaintance (when given). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 (Final destination) of final destination if within the United States, country, place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether married) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show the person for whom the passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven shown.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before in the United States, and date of last departure

the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 1, 1897.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

[illegible]

James E. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAKEVIEW ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET NO. 1

113

PORT OF

Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	City or Town	State
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
Last Permanent Residence.											
Final Destination.											

No.	on	at	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	City or Town	State	Final Destination
1			Parade	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2			Parade	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
5			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
6			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
7			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
9			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
10			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
17			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
18			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
21			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
22			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
26			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
27			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
28			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
29			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
30			MacKinnon	Gene	28	M	8	Single	Student	Student	Read, Write	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

CLASS E.
List of races or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-36

Index copied 1-30 7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF SEP -- 1915 CLASS E

MONTH OF SEP -- 1915
CLASS E

No.	List.	on	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.

Approved June 28, 1906.

Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
2	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
3	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
4	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
5	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
6	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
7	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
8	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
9	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
10	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
11	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City
12	MacDonald, Mary E.	22	F	Single	Domestic	Can. S. Sch. 100	Canada	Scottish Gaelic	Canada	Quebec	Quebec City	MacDonald, Mary E. 100 St. John St. Quebec City	Quebec	Quebec City	Quebec City

CLASS E.

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series Copied 1-30-7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP - 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHIP.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																							
List. No. on ticket		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Physical condition of person at time of examination.		Health, Mental, Physical.		Deformed, Nature, Cause, and length of time.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Hair, Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		(Whether alien paid for passage?)		Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Physical condition of person at time of examination.		Health, Mental, Physical.		Deformed, Nature, Cause, and length of time.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Hair, Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					

1	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
13	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
14	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
17	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
18	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
21	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
22	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
23	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
24	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
25	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
26	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
27	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
29	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
30	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

CLASS E

Canada Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.

S. S. Halifax.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

110

SHEET NO.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Abile to—	Nationality	(Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

1	We Lundy	21	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
2	Ward	34	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
3	Ward	21	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
4	Ward	18	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
5	Ward	39	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
6	Ward	18	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
7	Ward	17	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
8	Ward	18	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
9	Ward	28	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
10	Ward	30	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
11	Ward	18	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
12	Ward	18	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
13	Ward	25	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
14	Ward	24	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
15	Ward	28	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
16	Ward	28	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
17	Ward	35	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
18	Ward	38	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
19	Ward	22	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
20	Ward	36	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
21	Ward	40	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
22	Ward	12	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
23	Ward	10	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
24	Ward	8	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
25	Ward	6	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
26	Ward	4	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
27	Ward	2	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
28	Ward	28	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
29	Ward	22	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
30	Ward	1	F	S	New York	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Blue Bay	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.

† Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-30

0324 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

109

SHEET No. 5

No.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	City or Town	Country	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
2		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
3		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
4		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
5		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
6		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
7		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
8		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
9		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
10		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
11		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada
12		Francis Henry	40	M	Married	Domestic		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada

Set Montreal file 11034-36
Have written Quebec in charge
to remain in Montreal
for 5 weeks so admitted
as accordance with your request
you have eliminated history
9.2.21 5.1.23

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
3,4,5

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north). "The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants

should be classed as "Transit (column 10).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that transient residence independent of country of temporary residence.

that country of last permanent residence must be shown. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to that country of last permanent residence must be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

abroad should be recorded on Form 11.

relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. If the money is brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The money brought by the members of the family.

and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated

the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

SHEET No. 14

108

No.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Read, Write, Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1			2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11			12
1	No	Oliver	20	m	s	Bookbinder	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	No	Conway	19	f	s	Housewife	Yes	American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	St. Louis

CLASS CC.

168

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Since copied 1-6-27.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Calabria, Sicilia, and Campania) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ARE RETURNING FROM A VISIT ABROAD SHOULD BE RECORDED ON MANIFESTS AS UNITED STATES FOR COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMN 19 TO 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

COLUMN 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

COLUMN 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

COLUMN 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

COLUMN 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP -- 1915

CLASS-C-NON-TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to receive a pension, or to receive a bounty, or to receive a gratuity, or to receive a reward, or to receive a pension, or to receive a bounty, or to receive a gratuity, or to receive a reward.	Condition of Health.	Deformed.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	110	Yes	1915	Aug 3-4-5 brother - Henry Dejean # 8 Mainland St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 7 1/2	Blue	5' 7 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
2	Self	110	Yes	1915	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 7 1/2	Blue	5' 7 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
3	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
4	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
5	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
6	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
7	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
8	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
9	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
10	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
11	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
12	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
13	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
14	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
15	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
16	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
17	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
18	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
19	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
20	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
21	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
22	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
23	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
24	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
25	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
26	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
27	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
28	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
29	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
30	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
31	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
32	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915
33	Self	100	Yes	1915	Aug 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Mid dark blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	5' 4 1/2	Blue	Canada	Quebec	1900	S. S. HALIFAX.	AUG 28 1915

S. S. HALIFAX. = CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.
CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.
Inspector in Charge.

Richard L. Whittington, Surveyor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

SHEET NO. 3

107

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation, or Calling	Read, Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Dejean	32	m	Mar	Chauffeur	Yes	England	English	21 S.A. Boston Me.	John Dejean, 1000 St. John St., Boston Me.	Me	Boston
2	"	29	f	Mar	Housewife	Yes	England	English	21 S.A. Boston Me.	John Dejean, 1000 St. John St., Boston Me.	Me	Boston
3	Stimidy	29	f	Mar	Housewife	Yes	England	English	21 S.A. Boston Me.	John Dejean, 1000 St. John St., Boston Me.	Me	Boston
4	John M. Dejean	25	m	Mar	Chauffeur	Yes	England	English	21 S.A. Boston Me.	John Dejean, 1000 St. John St., Boston Me.	Me	Boston
5	Mr. Donald	24	f	Mar	Housewife	Yes	England	English	21 S.A. Boston Me.	John Dejean, 1000 St. John St., Boston Me.	Me	Boston
6	Cotaback	24	f	Mar	Housewife	Yes	England	English	21 S.A. Boston Me.	John Dejean, 1000 St. John St., Boston Me.	Me	Boston
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

167

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

106

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

CLASS B.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Class B.

OF _____ Hallifax, N. S. _____ MONTH OF _____

SEP - 1915
191

(OVER.)

WOMEN NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS
OF CRIMINALS
FOR THIS NAME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

SHEET NO.

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
2	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
3	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
4	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
5	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
6	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
7	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
8	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
9	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
10	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
11	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
12	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.

1. *James J. Sullivan*
2. *James J. Sullivan*
3. *James J. Sullivan*
4. *James J. Sullivan*
5. *James J. Sullivan*
6. *James J. Sullivan*
7. *James J. Sullivan*
8. *James J. Sullivan*
9. *James J. Sullivan*
10. *James J. Sullivan*
11. *James J. Sullivan*
12. *James J. Sullivan*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

165

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOT USED

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Series copied 1-2-7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown. Residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be completed, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED BY THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*6*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
No. of ticket		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend's name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition of Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		City or Town.		Country.		Date of Landing.		Date of Examination.	

1 *John J. Jocko*
2 *John J. Jocko*
3 *John J. Jocko*
4 *John J. Jocko*
5 *John J. Jocko*
6 *John J. Jocko*
7 *John J. Jocko*
8 *John J. Jocko*
9 *John J. Jocko*
10 *John J. Jocko*
11 *John J. Jocko*
12 *John J. Jocko*
13 *John J. Jocko*
14 *John J. Jocko*
15 *John J. Jocko*
16 *John J. Jocko*
17 *John J. Jocko*
18 *John J. Jocko*
19 *John J. Jocko*
20 *John J. Jocko*
21 *John J. Jocko*
22 *John J. Jocko*
23 *John J. Jocko*
24 *John J. Jocko*
25 *John J. Jocko*
26 *John J. Jocko*
27 *John J. Jocko*
28 *John J. Jocko*
29 *John J. Jocko*
30 *John J. Jocko*

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Jocko

John J. Jocko

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Lawrence, Montreal*

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

289

SHEET NO. 9

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	NAME IN FULL											
2	Family Name											
3	Given Name											
4	Sex											
5	Age											
6	Married or Single											
7	Calling or Occupation											
8	Able to— Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.)											
9	Nationality											
10	Last Permanent Residence											
11	Country											
12	City or Town											
13	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
14	State											
15	City or Town											
16	Final Destination											
17	Of what country citizen before											
18	Of what country citizen after											
1	<i>36</i>	<i>10/19/27</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>10/19/27</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>10/19/27</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>10/19/27</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>10/19/27</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>10/19/27</i>
2	<i>Radcliffe</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>
3	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
4	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
5	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
6	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
7	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
8	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
9	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
10	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
11	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
12	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
13	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
14	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
15	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
16	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
17	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
18	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
19	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
20	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
21	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
22	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
23	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
24	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
25	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
26	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
27	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
28	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
29	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>
30	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

164

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), should be classed as
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes
that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence,
nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit
abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent
residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place
(city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United
States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United
States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner,
or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount
of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as
given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race
or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
"France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly
come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this
connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Grath
Tc

1/2

27

26	27	28	29	30
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY	
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			IMMIGRATION REGULATION.	

[illegible]

CLASS D
11-4073
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector.

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

487

SHEET No.

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series copied 1-4-20.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-22

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CUSTOMS OCCASION FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MONITORED AT THIS POINT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

29 May: Great Northern by

CLASS E.

Crested Auklet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
PORT OF *Levy, Wash.*

328

SHEET NO. 2

No.	on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1		<i>James A. B.</i>	41	M	Married	<i>Master</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Rocky Hill</i>	<i>Mass</i>
2		<i>John</i>	24	M	Single	<i>None</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Rocky Hill</i>	<i>Mass</i>
3		<i>John</i>	6	M	Single	<i>None</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Rocky Hill</i>	<i>Mass</i>
4		<i>John</i>	10	M	Single	<i>None</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Rocky Hill</i>	<i>Mass</i>
5		<i>John</i>												
6		<i>John</i>												
7		<i>John</i>												
8		<i>John</i>												
9		<i>John</i>												
10		<i>John</i>												
11		<i>John</i>												
12		<i>John</i>												
13		<i>John</i>												
14		<i>John</i>												
15		<i>John</i>												
16		<i>John</i>												
17		<i>John</i>												
18		<i>John</i>												
19		<i>John</i>												
20		<i>John</i>												
21		<i>John</i>												
22		<i>John</i>												
23		<i>John</i>												
24		<i>John</i>												
25		<i>John</i>												
26		<i>John</i>												
27		<i>John</i>												
28		<i>John</i>												
29		<i>John</i>												
30		<i>John</i>												

1- Race or People "Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

162

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Basilicata) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, December 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ENTRY

MONTH OF *October*, 1915

Chas. J.

[illegible]

Big by Great Mother by

CLASS D.

Investments Incorporated.
in New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

327

PORT OF *Quebec*

SHEET No. *1*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			12

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

-Lines Copied 1-17 J.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

the several headings.

Column 13 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid; no self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 7 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6 (By whom was passage paid; no self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 5 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States.

Column 4 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 4 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 3 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 3 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 2 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
4	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
5	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
6	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
7	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
8	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
9	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
10	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
11	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
12	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
13	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
14	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
15	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
16	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
17	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
18	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
19	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
20	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
21	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
22	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
23	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
24	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
26	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
27	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
28	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
29	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
30	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
31	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
32	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
33	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915

CLASS E. *Walter J. Stalder*
Immigrants Inspector.

CLASS E.

Walter J. Stalder
Walter J. Stalder
Walter J. Stalder

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

1041-11

SHEET NO. 1

12

PORT OF

For Livingston NY

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

097

X *Leucost. fasc. 9. n. c.* " *mod. 5.* "

In Transit	.....	.....
Tourists	.....	.....
Residents of United States	.....	.....
Total	.....	.....

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1072
 Mr. Garrison,
 September 1915

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1021-11

$$\begin{array}{r} 358 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

Since copied 1-12-7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1884-87; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1887.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Condition of or crippled.	Height.	Length of time, and cause.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Seaport of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

14-51

(OVER.)

1	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
2	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
3	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
4	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
5	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
6	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
7	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
8	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
9	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
10	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
11	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
12	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
13	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
14	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
15	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
16	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
17	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
18	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
19	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
20	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
21	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
22	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
23	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
24	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
25	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
26	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
27	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
28	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
29	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
30	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
31	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
32	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me
33	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me	1913	me

CLASS E.

3 Bt - 3rd Boat
3 Bt - 3rd Boat

John W. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

255

PORT OF

Fort Kent, Me.

SHEET NO. 1

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, City or Town, Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, State, City or Town	Final Destination	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

1	La Plante	Alphonse	46	m	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
2	Chenard	Victor	46	m	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
3	Argote	David	30	m	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
4	Reuben	George	32	m	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
5	De John	John	30	m	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
6	Antette	Reine	26	f	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
7	"	Manana	24	f	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
8	"	Mary	2	f	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
9	Dalabaw	Alm E	60	m	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
10	Dong	Anna	20	m	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
11	Donner	Alma	24	f	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
12	Kanouch	Alfred	23	m	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Line 1-2 copied 7.1.2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	By whom passage paid?	15	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	16	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	Whether a Polygamist.	20	Whether an Anarchist.	21	Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether in any way connected with the law.	22	Physical, Mental, and Health.	23	Condition of Nature, or Crippled.	24	Deformed.	25	Height.	26	Complexion.	27	Color of—	28	Marks of Identification.	29	Place of Birth.	30	Seaport of Landing.	31	Date of Landing.	32	Name of SS.	33	Date of Examination.
----	-----	--	----	-----------------------	----	--	----	---	----	--	----	---	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------------	----	--	----	-------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------	----	---------	----	-------------	----	-----------	----	--------------------------	----	-----------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------	----	-------------	----	----------------------

34	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	35	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	36	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	37	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	38	Whether a Polygamist.	39	Whether an Anarchist.	40	Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether in any way connected with the law.	41	Physical, Mental, and Health.	42	Condition of Nature, or Crippled.	43	Deformed.	44	Height.	45	Complexion.	46	Color of—	47	Marks of Identification.	48	Place of Birth.	49	Seaport of Landing.	50	Date of Landing.	51	Name of SS.	52	Date of Examination.
----	--	----	---	----	--	----	---	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------------	----	--	----	-------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------	----	---------	----	-------------	----	-----------	----	--------------------------	----	-----------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------	----	-------------	----	----------------------

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

U.S. R. - Oregon Road
E.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

RECEIVED

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

72364

African (black).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arden
For further
Sept 1915

855

Series 1-21 copied 9.9.0.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, should be shown.

ALIENS WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ARE RETURNING FROM A VISIT ABROAD SHOULD BE RECORDED ON MANIFESTS AS UNITED STATES FOR COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." The entry in column 16 should definitely show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

MONEY BROUGHT BY THE HEAD OF A FAMILY SHOULD NOT BE DIVIDED AMONG THE SEVERAL MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMN 19 TO 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

COLUMN 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

COLUMN 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

COLUMN 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

COLUMN 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					
No.	On	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Health, Nature, and length of time, and cause.	Deformed Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		<i>By self</i>	<i>130</i>																			
2			<i>130</i>																			
3			<i>80</i>																			
4			<i>100</i>																			
5			<i>300</i>																			
6			<i>75</i>																			
7			<i>140</i>																			
8			<i>85</i>																			
9			<i>40</i>																			
10			<i>50</i>																			
11			<i>50</i>																			
12			<i>110</i>																			
13			<i>100</i>																			
14			<i>50</i>																			
15			<i>50</i>																			
16			<i>60</i>																			
17			<i>75</i>																			
18			<i>75</i>																			
19			<i>60</i>																			
20			<i>53</i>																			
21			<i>80</i>																			
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John E. Luthin
CLASS D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

253

PORT OF

Port of Montreal, Que.

SHEET No. 1

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	George J. J. J.	20	M								George J. J. J.			
2	George J. J. J.	19	M								George J. J. J.			
3	James J. J. J.	27	M								James J. J. J.			
4	James J. J. J.	35	M								James J. J. J.			
5	James J. J. J.	35	M								James J. J. J.			
6	James J. J. J.	33	M								James J. J. J.			
7	James J. J. J.	34	M								James J. J. J.			
8	James J. J. J.	31	M								James J. J. J.			
9	James J. J. J.	25	M								James J. J. J.			
10	James J. J. J.	19	M								James J. J. J.			
11	James J. J. J.	20	M								James J. J. J.			
12	James J. J. J.	22	M								James J. J. J.			
13	James J. J. J.	18	M								James J. J. J.			
14	James J. J. J.	18	M								James J. J. J.			
15	James J. J. J.	23	M								James J. J. J.			
16	James J. J. J.	18	M								James J. J. J.			
17	James J. J. J.	28	M								James J. J. J.			
18	James J. J. J.	27	M								James J. J. J.			
19	James J. J. J.	26	M								James J. J. J.			
20	James J. J. J.	40	M								James J. J. J.			
21	James J. J. J.	38	M								James J. J. J.			
22	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			
23	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			
24	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			
25	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			
26	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			
27	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			
28	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			
29	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			
30	James J. J. J.	NOT USED									James J. J. J.			

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Series Copied 1-227.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Relative living).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings).
The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), B (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS CASE.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom passage paid?</p> <p>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?</p> <p>If Yes—</p> <p>Where?</p> <p>Date of last departure from U.S.</p> <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> <p>Whether a Polygamist.</p> <p>Whether an Anarchist.</p> <p>Whether subject to deportation on account of mental or physical defect, or on account of being a criminal, or on account of being a prostitute, or on account of being a vagrant, or on account of being a pauper, or on account of being a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or on account of being a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the honor or good name of the United States.</p> <p>Height.</p> <p>Weight.</p> <p>Complexion.</p> <p>Hair.</p> <p>Eyes.</p> <p>Color of—</p> <p>Place of Birth.</p> <p>Country.</p> <p>City or Town.</p> <p>Port of Landing.</p> <p>Date of Landing.</p> <p>Name of SS.</p> <p>Date of Examination.</p>																				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32</	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

357

14-20

SHEET NO. 6

Form 1-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAUREL STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	26	M	Single	None	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
2	46	F	Single	None	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
3	24	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
4	23	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
5	21	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
6	31	M	Single	None	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
7	41	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
8	35	M	Single	None	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
9	24	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
10	36	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
11	42	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
12	36	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
13	31	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
14	3	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
15	1	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
16	33	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
17	40	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
18	41	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
19	62	F	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
20	48	F	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
21	35	M	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
22	35	F	Single	Farmer	None	Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Mr. John Henry	Canada	Hamilton	Canada
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* 22. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* 23. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* 24. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* 25. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* 26. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* 27. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* 28. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* 29. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

* 30. - Copy of the original of the passport of the alien, if it is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

156

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Let. on No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	If Yes— and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Condition of or crippled.	Deformed.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT																						
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																						

1	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
2	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
3	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
4	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
5	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
6	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
7	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
8	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
9	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
10	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
11	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
12	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
13	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
14	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
15	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
16	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
17	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
18	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
19	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
20	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
21	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
22	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
23	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
24	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
25	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
26	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
27	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
28	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
29	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
30	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
31	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
32	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
33	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self

CLASS E
Immigrant Inspector

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

EASTPORT, IDAHO.
PORT OF

356

SHEET No. 5

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Miller, Edward	31	M	0	0	Clark	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - Emma Miller 215 Canton St., Calgary	Calgary
2	Stanton	50	M	0	0	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Calgary	Mr. - John Stanton 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
3	Day	43	M	0	0	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
4	Day	41	M	0	0	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
5	Kindergarten	4	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
6	Kindergarten	3	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
7	Kindergarten	1	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
8	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
9	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
10	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
11	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
12	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
13	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
14	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
15	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
16	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
17	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
18	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
19	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
20	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
21	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
22	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
23	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
24	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
25	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
26	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
27	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
28	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
29	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary
30	Kindergarten	0	F	0	0	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Calgary	Mr. - John Day 100 Main St., Calgary	Calgary

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 26 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 36 to 45.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 46 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 56 to 65.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 66 to 75.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 76 to 85.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 86 to 95.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 96 to 105.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 106 to 115.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 116 to 125.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 8 (Cuban).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Spanish-American).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (West Indian).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 11 (African).—The entry in column 11 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 12 (Negro).—The entry in column 12 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 13 (Other).—The entry in column 13 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 14 (Other).—The entry in column 14 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 15 (Other).—The entry in column 15 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 16 (Other).—The entry in column 16 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 17 (Other).—The entry in column 17 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 18 (Other).—The entry in column 18 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 19 (Other).—The entry in column 19 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 20 (Other).—The entry in column 20 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 21 (Other).—The entry in column 21 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 22 (Other).—The entry in column 22 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 23 (Other).—The entry in column 23 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 24 (Other).—The entry in column 24 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 25 (Other).—The entry in column 25 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 26 (Other).—The entry in column 26 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 27 (Other).—The entry in column 27 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 28 (Other).—The entry in column 28 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 29 (Other).—The entry in column 29 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 30 (Other).—The entry in column 30 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 31 (Other).—The entry in column 31 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 32 (Other).—The entry in column 32 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 33 (Other).—The entry in column 33 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 34 (Other).—The entry in column 34 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 35 (Other).—The entry in column 35 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 36 (Other).—The entry in column 36 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 37 (Other).—The entry in column 37 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 38 (Other).—The entry in column 38 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 39 (Other).—The entry in column 39 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 40 (Other).—The entry in column 40 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 41 (Other).—The entry in column 41 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 42 (Other).—The entry in column 42 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 43 (Other).—The entry in column 43 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 44 (Other).—The entry in column 44 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 45 (Other).—The entry in column 45 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 46 (Other).—The entry in column 46 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 47 (Other).—The entry in column 47 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 48 (Other).—The entry in column 48 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 49 (Other).—The entry in column 49 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 50 (Other).—The entry in column 50 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 51 (Other).—The entry in column 51 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 52 (Other).—The entry in column 52 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 53 (Other).—The entry in column 53 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 54 (Other).—The entry in column 54 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 55 (Other).—The entry in column 55 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 56 (Other).—The entry in column 56 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 57 (Other).—The entry in column 57 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 58 (Other).—The entry in column 58 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 59 (Other).—The entry in column 59 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 60 (Other).—The entry in column 60 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 61 (Other).—The entry in column 61 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 62 (Other).—The entry in column 62 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 63 (Other).—The entry in column 63 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 64 (Other).—The entry in column 64 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 65 (Other).—The entry in column 65 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 66 (Other).—The entry in column 66 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 67 (Other).—The entry in column 67 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 68 (Other).—The entry in column 68 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 69 (Other).—The entry in column 69 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 70 (Other).—The entry in column 70 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 71 (Other).—The entry in column 71 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 72 (Other).—The entry in column 72 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 73 (Other).—The entry in column 73 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 74 (Other).—The entry in column 74 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 75 (Other).—The entry in column 75 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 76 (Other).—The entry in column 76 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 77 (Other).—The entry in column 77 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 78 (Other).—The entry in column 78 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 79 (Other).—The entry in column 79 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 80 (Other).—The entry in column 80 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 81 (Other).—The entry in column 81 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 82 (Other).—The entry in column 82 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 83 (Other).—The entry in column 83 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 84 (Other).—The entry in column 84 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 85 (Other).—The entry in column 85 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 86 (Other).—The entry in column 86 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 87 (Other).—The entry in column 87 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 88 (Other).—The entry in column 88 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 89 (Other).—The entry in column 89 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 90 (Other).—The entry in column 90 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 91 (Other).—The entry in column 91 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 92 (Other).—The entry in column 92 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 93 (Other).—The entry in column 93 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 94 (Other).—The entry in column 94 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 95 (Other).—The entry in column 95 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 96 (Other).—The entry in column 96 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 97 (Other).—The entry in column 97 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 98 (Other).—The entry in column 98 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 99 (Other).—The entry in column 99 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 100 (Other).—The entry in column 100 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 101 (Other).—The entry in column 101 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 102 (Other).—The entry in column 102 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 103 (Other).—The entry in column 103 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 104 (Other).—The entry in column 104 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 105 (Other).—The entry in column 105 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 106 (Other).—The entry in column 106 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 107 (Other).—The entry in column 107 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 108 (Other).—The entry in column 108 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 109 (Other).—The entry in column 109 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 110 (Other).—The entry in column 110 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 111 (Other).—The entry in column 111 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 112 (Other).—The entry in column 112 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 113 (Other).—The entry in column 113 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 114 (Other).—The entry in column 114 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 115 (Other).—The entry in column 115 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 116 (Other).—The entry in column 116 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 117 (Other).—The entry in column 117 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 118 (Other).—The entry in column 118 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 119 (Other).—The entry in column 119 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 120 (Other).—The entry in column 120 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 121 (Other).—The entry in column 121 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 122 (Other).—The entry in column 122 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 123 (Other).—The entry in column 123 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 124 (Other).—The entry in column 124 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 125 (Other).—The entry in column 125 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 126 (Other).—The entry in column 126 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 127 (Other).—The entry in column 127 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 128 (Other).—The entry in column 128 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 129 (Other).—The entry in column 129 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 130 (Other).—The entry in column 130 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 131 (Other).—The entry in column 131 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 132 (Other).—The entry in column 132 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 133 (Other).—The entry in column 133 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 134 (Other).—The entry in column 134 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 135 (Other).—The entry in column 135 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 136 (Other).—The entry in column 136 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 137 (Other).—The entry in column 137 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 138 (Other).—The entry in column 138 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 139 (Other).—The entry in column 139 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 140 (Other).—The entry in column 140 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 141 (Other).—The entry in column 141 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 142 (Other).—The entry in column 142 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 143 (Other).—The entry in column 143 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 144 (Other).—The entry in column 144 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 145 (Other).—The entry in column 145 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 146 (Other).—The entry in column 146 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 147 (Other).—The entry in column 147 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 148 (Other).—The entry in column 148 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 149 (Other).—The entry in column 149 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 150 (Other).—The entry in column 150 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 151 (Other).—The entry in column 151 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 152 (Other).—The entry in column 152 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 153 (Other).—The entry in column 153 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 154 (Other).—The entry in column 154 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 155 (Other).—The entry in column 155 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 156 (Other).—The entry in column 156 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 157 (Other).—The entry in column 157 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 158 (Other).—The entry in column 158 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 159 (Other).—The entry in column 159 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 160 (Other).—The entry in column 160 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 161 (Other).—The entry in column 161 should be either M (male) or F (female).

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS GROUND.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 4 1915

191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of such ticket, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition of or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
2	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
3	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
4	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
5	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
6	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
7	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
8	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
9	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
10	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
11	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
12	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
13	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
14	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
15	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
16	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
17	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
18	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
19	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
20	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
21	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
22	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
23	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
24	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
25	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
26	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
27	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
28	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
29	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
30	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
31	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
32	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
33	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

11-41

(OVER)

CLASS E

Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E

CLASS E

1	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
2	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
3	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
4	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
5	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
6	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
7	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
8	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
9	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
10	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
11	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
12	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
13	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
14	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
15	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
16	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
17	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
18	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
19	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
20	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
21	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
22	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
23	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
24	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
25	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
26	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
27	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
28	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
29	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
30	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
31	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
32	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31
33	Self	Self	Self	Self	No	No	Good	5 8	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 1	Self	Aug 31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

11-41

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

355

SHEET No. 4

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Carle	55	M	Married	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
2	Deard	25	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
3	Anderson	43	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
4	Ballam	5	M	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
5	McRae	32	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
6	Guygust	27	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
7	Ofymne	42	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
8	Cartley	34	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
9	Barber	50	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
10	Alvord	39	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
11	Alvord	31	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
12	Amundson	24	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
13	Salomonson	30	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
14	Menice	34	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
15	Menice	34	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
16	Menice	3	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
17	Menice	6	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
18	Menice	31	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
19	Menice	14	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
20	Menice	5	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
21	Menice	22	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
22	Menice	35	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
23	Menice	34	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
24	Menice	48	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
25	Menice	17	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
26	Menice	15	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
27	Menice	32	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
28	Menice	32	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
29	Menice	30	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
30	Menice	32	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada

*18- North American, age 11, 1882.
*19- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.
*20- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.
*21- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.
*22- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.
*23- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.
*24- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.
*25- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.
*26- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.
*27- Charles Henry, age 7, 1882.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1-30 T.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Aosta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 26 (Age).—The return of age in column 26 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 27 (Sex).—The entry in column 27 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 28 (Married or single).—The entry in column 28 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 29 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 29 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 30 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 31 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 31 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 32 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 33 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 33 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 34 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 34 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 35 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 35 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 36 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 36 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 37 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 37 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 38 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 38 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 39 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 39 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 40 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 40 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 41 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 41 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 42 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 42 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 43 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 43 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 44 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 45 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 45 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 46 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 46 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 47 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 47 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 48 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 48 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 49 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 49 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 50 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 50 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 51 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 51 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 52 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 52 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 53 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 53 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 54 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 54 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 55 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 55 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 56 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 56 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 57 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 57 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 58 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 58 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 59 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 59 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 60 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 60 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 61 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 61 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 62 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 62 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 63 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 63 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 64 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 64 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 65 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 65 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 66 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 66 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 67 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 67 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 68 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 68 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 69 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 69 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 70 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 70 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 71 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 71 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 72 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 72 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 73 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 73 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 74 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 74 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 75 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 75 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

Column 76 (Farm laborer).—The entry in column 76 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Yes (can read and write).

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

14-00000

14-00000

14-00000

NO PROSEKOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ENTRY.

14-00000

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Enrico Copied 1-19-1902

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

COLUMN 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 9, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMN 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16-413

COLUMN 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the later applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

COLUMN 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

COLUMN 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

COLUMN 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS QUEST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915

191

Class D.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
4	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
5	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
6	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
7	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
8	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
9	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
10	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
11	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
12	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
13	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
14	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
15	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
16	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
17	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
18	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
19	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
20	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
21	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
22	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
23	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
24	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
25	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
26	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
27	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
28	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
29	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
30	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
31	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
32	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
33	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915

CLASS D.
1915

United States Pacific Railway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

EASTPORT, IDAHO

PORT OF

353

SHEET No. 2

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	John H. Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
2	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
3	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
4	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
5	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
6	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
7	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
8	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
9	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
10	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
11	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.
12	John Hargrett	19	M	Single	Domestic	Read, Write	English	English	Canada	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Edinburgh, Scot.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-411

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

Ennis copied 1-5-7.2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 4, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-12

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

161

Blank
non-male

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS MATTER

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

Form 3—Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET No. 1

352

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	✓ <i>Allyson</i>	44	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
2	✓ <i>Patara</i>	42	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
3	✓ <i>Patara</i>	32	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
4	✓ <i>Patara</i>	30	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
5	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
6	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
7	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
8	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
9	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
10	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
11	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
12	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
13	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
14	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
15	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
16	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
17	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
18	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
19	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
20	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
21	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
22	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
23	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
24	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
25	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
26	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
27	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
28	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
29	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
30	✓ <i>Patara</i>	23	✓ <i>M</i>	✓ <i>Mar</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2. See *Patara*, age 10, wife.
See *Patara*, age 6, wife.
See *Patara*, age 3, wife.
See *Patara*, age 2, wife.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series Copied 1-8-5.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line copied 1 of C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-112

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CONSUL OR PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class D

13	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, subject to deportation on arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Height.	Length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
16																								
15																								
14																								
13																								
12																								
11																								
10																								
9																								
8																								
7																								
6																								
5																								
4																								
3																								
2																								
1																								

John J. ...
... 60 ...
... 1913 ...
...

30																								
29																								
28																								
27																								
26																								
25																								
24																								
23																								
22																								
21																								
20																								
19																								
18																								
17																								
16																								
15																								
14																								
13																								
12																								
11																								
10																								
9																								
8																								
7																								
6																								
5																								
4																								
3																								
2																								
1																								

8/8 St Andrews - Eastern Steamship Corp.

CLASS D.

Arthur C. ...

...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be named as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the river to the south of the basin of the Tiber, the Marone, Tiber, Rome, the Abruzzi and the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) — This column is important for determining residence. It is important for determining residence independent of country of temporary residence, country and city or town of last permanent residence, that country of last permanent residence shown. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to their country of birth or to another country, or race be shown.

abroad should be recorded on minutes as follows:

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whences different residence);

Column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 should show definitely the place of birth of the individual.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of birth of the individual.

[illegible]

Column 16 (By whom was property paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other person, or by whom partnership company, etc.)

Money brought by the member of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Slates: on 139-97, a "relative of friend" in column 18 (going to join relative or friend); and if so, in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, as indicated in these columns should be complete, as indicated

14-413

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Milling Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money allowed, follows:

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the entry in column 9 should show the race or people as

given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. (Column 9 Race or people; Column 10 Nationality.) For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race and nationality. For an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as "French" by nationality. In this case, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race and nationality. For

connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cubano" refers to one born in Cuba. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). "Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

"African (black) 'feet' were common in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Since copied 1-2-7.C.

ALL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class to non-tutale

(OVER.)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Form 3—Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

256

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Quebec, Me.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>James A. J. Mathews</i>									<i>St. John's, Newfoundland, England</i>		
2	<i>Connelly Mary</i>									<i>St. John's, Newfoundland, England</i>		
3	<i>Charles H. W. in a teacher by England Irish</i>									<i>St. John's, Newfoundland, England</i>		
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

148

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, publisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write).

Column 8 (Farm laborer).—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 9 (Face or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of birth (No—No (can read but not write), Yes—Yes (can read and write)).

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Line copied 1-7.C.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Read as the 11. 10. 11

[Handwritten signature]

11. 12. 1970

56 Modern Blue

1161

1915-
1914

CLASS E.

14-98

Walter H. Brown
Arthur M. Jones
Imogene J. Anderson
In Church

W.F. - Oregon Road.

CLASS E.

SHEET NO.

PORT OF *Annule, Wash.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

147

CLASS E.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	In Transit:	Tourists	Residents of United States	Total

Line copied 1-7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 9, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-113

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

[Handwritten signature]

No.	Threatening a victim to such final destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical Cause.	Deformed Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical Cause.	Deformed Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
2	Yes	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical Cause.	Deformed Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
3	Yes	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical Cause.	Deformed Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.

561 509

1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Montreal, Quebec*

325

SHEET No. *1*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	<i>McKendrick, Mary E. H.</i>									<i>McKendrick, Mary E. H.</i>			
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-6 Copied 9.9.0.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race be shown.
ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show def-
initely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1884-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

152

SHEET NO.

11-1004

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Abile to— Read, Write, Understand	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Stokafors, Ida	37	F	Married	Housewife	Can read, write, understand	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	at the home of her mother, Mrs. Stokafors, 500 St. Louis St., Montreal, P.Q.	Quebec	Montreal	Montreal
2	Stokafors, Ida	37	F	Married	Housewife	Can read, write, understand	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	at the home of her mother, Mrs. Stokafors, 500 St. Louis St., Montreal, P.Q.	Quebec	Montreal	Montreal
3	Stokafors, Ida	37	F	Married	Housewife	Can read, write, understand	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	at the home of her mother, Mrs. Stokafors, 500 St. Louis St., Montreal, P.Q.	Quebec	Montreal	Montreal
4	Stokafors, Ida	37	F	Married	Housewife	Can read, write, understand	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	at the home of her mother, Mrs. Stokafors, 500 St. Louis St., Montreal, P.Q.	Quebec	Montreal	Montreal
5	Stokafors, Ida	37	F	Married	Housewife	Can read, write, understand	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	at the home of her mother, Mrs. Stokafors, 500 St. Louis St., Montreal, P.Q.	Quebec	Montreal	Montreal
6	Stokafors, Ida	37	F	Married	Housewife	Can read, write, understand	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	at the home of her mother, Mrs. Stokafors, 500 St. Louis St., Montreal, P.Q.	Quebec	Montreal	Montreal
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show def-
initely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

Lines copied 1-30 J.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Quebec, Montreal*

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. *5*

151

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
2	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
3	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
4	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
5	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
6	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
7	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
8	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
9	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
10	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
11	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
12	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
13	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
14	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
15	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
16	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
17	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
18	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
19	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
20	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
21	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
22	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
23	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
24	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
25	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
26	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
27	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
28	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
29	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											
30	<i>Quetion, Maria</i>	25	F											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

144

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lives expired 1-71-7.C

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants

country and city or town of last permanent residence
that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence
nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative living).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket) or No (no ticket).
 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely as (a) husband, father, brother, or other relative; or

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among its members of the family.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, where, how, and why) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, where, how, and why.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel

A distinction should be made between:
 of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farmer who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 the action therein

Yes—No (can read but not write).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country (Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country immigrant is a citizen or subject.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as

"French," appearing on a manner does not mean "French" or people, and similarly, "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),
~~WEST INDIAN.~~
 ... than China (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*6*

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A QUANTIAN DOCK PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	By whom	Whether paid?	Whether in possession of SOI, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition of Deformed, Nature, and Cause, and time of onset.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
2	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
3	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
4	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
5	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
6	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
7	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
8	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
9	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
10	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
11	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
12	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
13	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
14	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
15	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
16	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
17	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
18	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
19	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
20	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
21	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
22	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
23	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
24	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
25	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
26	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
27	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
28	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
29	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
30	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
31	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
32	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	
33	John Doe									5' 10"	150	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue							9-1-15	

CLASS D.

John Doe
John Doe
John Doe

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONTECARLO, AT END OF EACH MONTH

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAVERGNE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

150

PORT OF *Ashtabula*

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines copied 1-30 7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS VESSEL

(OVER.)

James D

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

10/12/1971

1. *Thymus*
 2. *Leaves*
 3. *Worms*
 4. *Thymus*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

149

SHEET No. 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Math	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	St. Louis, Mo.

CLASS D.

142

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TCR

Line 1 copied 9.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

COLUMN 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

MONEY brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMN 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-115

COLUMN 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

COLUMN 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

COLUMN 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

COLUMN 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that on reverse side of alien manifest.

SPECIAL attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A GUARDIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS COUNT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept, 1975

Case

[illegible]

1709

16 address

Box No 60
Kittlingham
Wickhampton
Hants

9-18-16

CLASS CC

Immunus Imperator.

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

145

SHEET No.

[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT LISTED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

141

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-00000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines copied 1-6 J.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes, that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-43

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 1915

"Dear Ben Tate

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to payment of poll tax, or whether he is a native-born citizen, or whether he is a naturalized citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Landings.	Date of SS.	Examination.
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	

Received for my. Immigrant Inspection
from the Hon. Mr. Jackson in Charge.

65	Large	Black	1/8
64	"	"	1/8
63	"	"	1/8
62	"	"	1/8
61	"	"	1/8
60	"	"	1/8
59	"	"	1/8
58	"	"	1/8
57	"	"	1/8
56	"	"	1/8
55	"	"	1/8
54	"	"	1/8
53	"	"	1/8
52	"	"	1/8
51	"	"	1/8
50	"	"	1/8
49	"	"	1/8
48	"	"	1/8
47	"	"	1/8
46	"	"	1/8
45	"	"	1/8
44	"	"	1/8
43	"	"	1/8
42	"	"	1/8
41	"	"	1/8
40	"	"	1/8
39	"	"	1/8
38	"	"	1/8
37	"	"	1/8
36	"	"	1/8
35	"	"	1/8
34	"	"	1/8
33	"	"	1/8
32	"	"	1/8
31	"	"	1/8
30	"	"	1/8
29	"	"	1/8
28	"	"	1/8
27	"	"	1/8
26	"	"	1/8
25	"	"	1/8
24	"	"	1/8
23	"	"	1/8
22	"	"	1/8
21	"	"	1/8
20	"	"	1/8
19	"	"	1/8
18	"	"	1/8
17	"	"	1/8
16	"	"	1/8
15	"	"	1/8
14	"	"	1/8
13	"	"	1/8
12	"	"	1/8
11	"	"	1/8
10	"	"	1/8
9	"	"	1/8
8	"	"	1/8
7	"	"	1/8
6	"	"	1/8
5	"	"	1/8
4	"	"	1/8
3	"	"	1/8
2	"	"	1/8
1	"	"	1/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

147

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Quebec, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation, or Calling	Able to— Read, Write, Understand	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, City or Town, Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, City or Town, State
1	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
2	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
3	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
4	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
5	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
6	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
7	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
8	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
9	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
10	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
11	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
12	<i>James J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Can read, write, understand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	<i>James J. McLaughlin, 100 St. James St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-414

Series Copied 1-30 27.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country or town of last permanent residence be shown. It is not necessary
to show residence, nationality, or race be shown.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
of last residence).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, county, or outside
the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should
show whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No (or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether
going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designation.

**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:**

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

OVERALL

MONTH OF September 27th, 1915

Immigrant Inspector.

to Ocean Truck

- 1000
- 1000
- 1000
- 1000

No.	Last.	No. on ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend's complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to name of any law, subject to deportation on basis of being an alien.	Physical, Mental, or Crippled.	Deformed.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	18	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
2	17	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
3	16	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
4	15	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
5	14	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
6	13	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
7	12	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
8	11	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
9	10	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
10	9	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
11	8	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
12	7	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
13	6	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
14	5	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
15	4	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
16	3	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
17	2	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		
18	1	100	Self	100	1910	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Canada	Canada	Canada	1915	1915	1915		

Series copied 1-30 J.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brush pollisher, steel pollisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, pollisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSBOOK WAS ISSUED AT A CONSULATE SOUTH PORT FROM A PORTION REPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS POINT

CLASS E

(OVER)

— 22
— 23
— 24
— 25
— 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Pointe St. Charles*

244

50

SHEET NO. 14-26

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of birth	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	Final Destination
1	Ramsey, George W.	22	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
2	King, Charles	21	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
3	Stamberg, Joseph	41	M	Married	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
4	Stamberg, Joseph	19	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
5	Stamberg, Joseph	17	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
6	Stamberg, Joseph	15	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
7	Stamberg, Joseph	13	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
8	Stamberg, Joseph	11	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
9	Stamberg, Joseph	9	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
10	Stamberg, Joseph	7	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
11	Stamberg, Joseph	5	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
12	Stamberg, Joseph	3	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
13	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
14	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
15	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
16	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
17	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
18	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
19	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
20	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
21	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
22	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
23	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
24	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
25	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
26	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
27	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
28	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
29	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada
30	Stamberg, Joseph	1	M	Single	Student	Student	Y	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ontario	Canada

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines copied 1-38 J.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race to be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much, amount of money shown).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the year who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year who does not operate it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who is French by nationality, should be classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept. 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition or Crippled.			Deformed.			Height.			Weight.			Complexion.			Hair.			Eyes.			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Country.			City or Town.			Support of Date.			Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.																																			
13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33																																						
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
1			2			3			4																																																																																									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF New York

Form 1—Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAPOURRETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

243

SHEET NO. 49

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or Speak	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
2	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
3	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
4	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
5	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
6	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
7	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
8	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
9	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
10	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
11	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
12	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
13	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
14	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
15	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
16	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
17	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
18	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
19	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
20	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
21	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
22	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
23	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
24	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
25	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
26	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
27	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
28	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
29	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada
30	Denner	35	M		Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Denner	Canada	Denner, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue, 951 Avenue	Canada	Denner	Canada

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series copied 1-30-79. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September 24th, 1915*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CUSTOMS OFFICE FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ENTRY.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on ticket	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes— and if so, when and where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Where?	Year or period of residence in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in U.S.	Physical and Mental Condition or Crippled.	Deformed.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
31	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
32	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	
33	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914	Detmold	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Detmold	Detmold	1914	1915	1915	

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURICENT ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Oriskany*

212

SHEET NO. 48

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
2	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
3	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
4	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
5	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
6	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
7	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
8	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
9	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
10	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
11	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
12	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
13	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
14	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
15	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
16	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
17	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
18	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
19	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
20	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
21	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
22	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
23	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
24	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
25	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
26	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
27	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
28	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada
29	Allen, Emma	21	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada, Kingston	Kingston	Canada	Canada, Kingston	Canada	Kingston	Canada

1. Race of People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

0220 TOP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, trades polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

the several headings.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; no 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste), should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1915

CLASS E

No.	Lat. on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, or Crippled.	Deformed, or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	30° 30' N.																								
2	30° 30' N.																								
3	30° 30' N.																								
4	30° 30' N.																								
5	30° 30' N.																								
6	30° 30' N.																								
7	30° 30' N.																								
8	30° 30' N.																								
9	30° 30' N.																								
10	30° 30' N.																								
11	30° 30' N.																								
12	30° 30' N.																								
13	30° 30' N.																								
14	30° 30' N.																								
15	30° 30' N.																								
16	30° 30' N.																								
17	30° 30' N.																								
18	30° 30' N.																								
19	30° 30' N.																								
20	30° 30' N.																								
21	30° 30' N.																								
22	30° 30' N.																								
23	30° 30' N.																								
24	30° 30' N.																								
25	30° 30' N.																								
26	30° 30' N.																								
27	30° 30' N.																								
28	30° 30' N.																								
29	30° 30' N.																								
30	30° 30' N.																								

CLASS E

304/1, 304/2, 304/3, 304/4, 304/5, 304/6, 304/7, 304/8, 304/9, 304/10, 304/11, 304/12, 304/13, 304/14, 304/15, 304/16, 304/17, 304/18, 304/19, 304/20, 304/21, 304/22, 304/23, 304/24, 304/25, 304/26, 304/27, 304/28, 304/29, 304/30, 304/31, 304/32, 304/33, 304/34, 304/35, 304/36, 304/37, 304/38, 304/39, 304/40, 304/41, 304/42, 304/43, 304/44, 304/45, 304/46, 304/47, 304/48, 304/49, 304/50, 304/51, 304/52, 304/53, 304/54, 304/55, 304/56, 304/57, 304/58, 304/59, 304/60, 304/61, 304/62, 304/63, 304/64, 304/65, 304/66, 304/67, 304/68, 304/69, 304/70, 304/71, 304/72, 304/73, 304/74, 304/75, 304/76, 304/77, 304/78, 304/79, 304/80, 304/81, 304/82, 304/83, 304/84, 304/85, 304/86, 304/87, 304/88, 304/89, 304/90, 304/91, 304/92, 304/93, 304/94, 304/95, 304/96, 304/97, 304/98, 304/99, 304/100, 304/101, 304/102, 304/103, 304/104, 304/105, 304/106, 304/107, 304/108, 304/109, 304/110, 304/111, 304/112, 304/113, 304/114, 304/115, 304/116, 304/117, 304/118, 304/119, 304/120, 304/121, 304/122, 304/123, 304/124, 304/125, 304/126, 304/127, 304/128, 304/129, 304/130, 304/131, 304/132, 304/133, 304/134, 304/135, 304/136, 304/137, 304/138, 304/139, 304/140, 304/141, 304/142, 304/143, 304/144, 304/145, 304/146, 304/147, 304/148, 304/149, 304/150, 304/151, 304/152, 304/153, 304/154, 304/155, 304/156, 304/157, 304/158, 304/159, 304/160, 304/161, 304/162, 304/163, 304/164, 304/165, 304/166, 304/167, 304/168, 304/169, 304/170, 304/171, 304/172, 304/173, 304/174, 304/175, 304/176, 304/177, 304/178, 304/179, 304/180, 304/181, 304/182, 304/183, 304/184, 304/185, 304/186, 304/187, 304/188, 304/189, 304/190, 304/191, 304/192, 304/193, 304/194, 304/195, 304/196, 304/197, 304/198, 304/199, 304/200, 304/201, 304/202, 304/203, 304/204, 304/205, 304/206, 304/207, 304/208, 304/209, 304/210, 304/211, 304/212, 304/213, 304/214, 304/215, 304/216, 304/217, 304/218, 304/219, 304/220, 304/221, 304/222, 304/223, 304/224, 304/225, 304/226, 304/227, 304/228, 304/229, 304/230, 304/231, 304/232, 304/233, 304/234, 304/235, 304/236, 304/237, 304/238, 304/239, 304/240, 304/241, 304/242, 304/243, 304/244, 304/245, 304/246, 304/247, 304/248, 304/249, 304/250, 304/251, 304/252, 304/253, 304/254, 304/255, 304/256, 304/257, 304/258, 304/259, 304/260, 304/261, 304/262, 304/263, 304/264, 304/265, 304/266, 304/267, 304/268, 304/269, 304/270, 304/271, 304/272, 304/273, 304/274, 304/275, 304/276, 304/277, 304/278, 304/279, 304/280, 304/281, 304/282, 304/283, 304/284, 304/285, 304/286, 304/287, 304/288, 304/289, 304/290, 304/291, 304/292, 304/293, 304/294, 304/295, 304/296, 304/297, 304/298, 304/299, 304/300, 304/301, 304/302, 304/303, 304/304, 304/305, 304/306, 304/307, 304/308, 304/309, 304/310, 304/311, 304/312, 304/313, 304/314, 304/315, 304/316, 304/317, 304/318, 304/319, 304/320, 304/321, 304/322, 304/323, 304/324, 304/325, 304/326, 304/327, 304/328, 304/329, 304/330, 304/331, 304/332, 304/333, 304/334, 304/335, 304/336, 304/337, 304/338, 304/339, 304/340, 304/341, 304/342, 304/343, 304/344, 304/345, 304/346, 304/347, 304/348, 304/349, 304/350, 304/351, 304/352, 304/353, 304/354, 304/355, 304/356, 304/357, 304/358, 304/359, 304/360, 304/361, 304/362, 304/363, 304/364, 304/365, 304/366, 304/367, 304/368, 304/369, 304/370, 304/371, 304/372, 304/373, 304/374, 304/375, 304/376, 304/377, 304/378, 304/379, 304/380, 304/381, 304/382, 304/383, 304/384, 304/385, 304/386, 304/387, 304/388, 304/389, 304/390, 304/391, 304/392, 304/393, 304/394, 304/395, 304/396, 304/397, 304/398, 304/399, 304/400, 304/401, 304/402, 304/403, 304/404, 304/405, 304/406, 304/407, 304/408, 304/409, 304/410, 304/411, 304/412, 304/413, 304/414, 304/415, 304/416, 304/417, 304/418, 304/419, 304/420, 304/421, 304/422, 304/423, 304/424, 304/425, 304/426, 304/427, 304/428, 304/429, 304/430, 304/431, 304/432, 304/433, 304/434, 304/435, 304/436, 304/437, 304/438, 304/439, 304/440, 304/441, 304/442, 304/443, 304/444, 304/445, 304/446, 304/447, 304/448, 304/449, 304/450, 304/451, 304/452, 304/453, 304/454, 304/455, 304/456, 304/457, 304/458, 304/459, 304/460, 304/461, 304/462, 304/463, 304/464, 304/465, 304/466, 304/467, 304/468, 304/469, 304/470, 304/471, 304/472, 304/473, 304/474, 304/475, 304/476, 304/477, 304/478, 304/479, 304/480, 304/481, 304/482, 304/483, 304/484, 304/485, 304/486, 304/487, 304/488, 304/489, 304/490, 304/491, 304/492, 304/493, 304/494, 304/495, 304/496, 304/497, 304/498, 304/499, 304/500, 304/501, 304/502, 304/503, 304/504, 304/505, 304/506, 304/507, 304/508, 304/509, 304/510, 304/511, 304/512, 304/513, 304/514, 304/515, 304/516, 304/517, 304/518, 304/519, 304/520, 304/521, 304/522, 304/523, 304/524, 304/525, 304/526, 304/527, 304/528, 304/529, 304/530, 304/531, 304/532, 304/533, 304/534, 304/535, 304/536, 304/537, 304/538, 304/539, 304/540, 304/541, 304/542, 304/543, 304/544, 304/545, 304/546, 304/547, 304/548, 304/549, 304/550, 304/551, 304/552, 304/553, 304/554, 304/555, 304/556, 304/557, 304/558, 304/559, 304/560, 304/561, 304/562, 304/563, 304/564, 304/565, 304/566, 304/567, 304/568, 304/569, 304/570, 304/571, 304/572, 304/573, 304/574, 304/575, 304/576, 304/577, 304/578, 304/579, 304/580, 304/581, 304/582, 304/583, 304/584, 304/585, 304/586, 304/587, 304/588, 304/589, 304/590, 304/591, 304/592, 304/593, 304/594, 304/595, 304/596, 304/597, 304/598, 304/599, 304/600, 304/601, 304/602, 304/603, 304/604, 304/605, 304/606, 304/607, 304/608, 304/609, 304/610, 304/611, 304/612, 304/613, 304/614, 304/615, 304/616, 304/617, 304/618, 304/619, 304/620, 304/621, 304/622, 304/623, 304/624, 304/625, 304/626, 304/627, 304/628, 304/629, 304/630, 304/631, 304/632, 304/633, 304/634, 304/635, 304/636, 304/637, 304/638, 304/639, 304/640, 304/641, 304/642, 304/643, 304/644, 304/645, 304/646, 304/647, 304/648, 304/649, 304/650, 304/651, 304/652, 304/653, 304/654, 304/655, 304/656, 304/657, 304/658, 304/659, 304/660, 304/661, 304/662, 304/663, 304/664, 304/665, 304/666, 304/667, 304/668, 304/669, 304/670, 304/671, 304/672, 304/673, 304/674, 304/675, 304/676, 304/677, 304/678, 304/679, 304/680, 304/681, 304/682, 304/683, 304/684, 304/685, 304/686, 304/687, 304/688, 304/689, 304/690, 304/691, 304/692, 304/693, 304/694, 304/695, 304/696, 304/697, 304/698, 304/699, 304/700, 304/701, 304/702, 304/703, 304/704, 304/705, 304/706, 304/707, 304/708, 304/709, 304/710, 304/711, 304/712, 304/713, 304/714, 304/715, 304/716, 304/717, 304/718, 304/719, 304/720, 304/721, 304/722, 304/723, 304/724, 304/725, 304/726, 304/727, 304/728, 304/729, 304/730, 304/731, 304/732, 304/733, 304/734, 304/735, 304/736, 304/737, 304/738, 304/739, 304/740, 304/741, 304/742, 304/743, 304/744, 304/745, 304/746, 304/747, 304/748, 304/749, 304/750, 304/751, 304/752, 304/753, 304/754, 304/755, 304/756, 304/757, 304/758, 304/759, 304/760, 304/761, 304/762, 304/763, 304/764, 304/765, 304/766, 304/767, 304/768, 304/769, 304/770, 304/771, 304/772, 304/773, 304/774, 304/775, 304/776, 304/777, 304/778, 304/779, 304/780, 304/781, 304/782, 304/783, 304/784, 304/785, 304/786, 304/787, 304/788, 304/789, 304/790, 304/791, 304/792, 304/793, 304/794, 304/795, 304/796, 304/797, 304/798, 304/799, 304/800, 304/801, 304/802, 304/803, 304/804, 304/805, 304/806, 304/807, 304/808, 304/809, 304/810, 304/811, 304/812, 304/813, 304/814, 304/815, 304/816, 304/817, 304/818, 304/819, 304/820, 304/821, 304/822, 304/823, 304/824, 304/825, 304/826, 304/827, 304/828, 304/829, 304/830, 304/831, 304/832, 304/833, 304/834, 304/835, 304/836, 304/837, 304/838, 304/839, 304/840, 304/841, 304/842, 304/843, 304/844, 304/845, 304/846, 304/847, 304/848, 304/849, 304/850, 304/851, 304/852, 304/853, 304/854, 304/855, 304/856, 304/857, 304/858, 304/859, 304/860, 304/861, 304/862, 304/863, 304/864, 304/865, 304/866, 304/867, 304/868, 304/869, 304/870, 304/871, 304/872, 304/873, 304/874, 304/875, 304/876, 304/877, 304/878, 304/879, 304/880, 304/881, 304/882, 304/883, 304/884, 304/885, 304/886, 304/887, 304/888, 304/889, 304/890, 304/891, 304/892, 304/893, 304/894, 304/895, 304/896, 304/897, 304/898, 304/899, 304/900, 304/901, 304/902, 304/903, 304/904, 304/905, 304/906, 304/907, 304/908, 304/909, 304/910, 304/911, 304/912, 304/913, 304/914, 304/915, 304/916, 304/917, 304/918, 304/919, 304/920, 304/921, 304/922, 304/923, 304/924, 304/925, 304/926, 304/927, 304/928, 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Form 1-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHESTRE 27, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

241

SHEET NO. 47

14-36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
2	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
3	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
4	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
5	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
6	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
7	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
8	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
9	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
10	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
11	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
12	John J. Macdonald	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.

PORT OF Montreal, Nfld.

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines and the Adriatic, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States. (See 1884-87; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1907.)

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-56

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, gun molder, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Lines copied 1-30 T.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE SUBJECT OF THIS ENTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September 24th 1915*

CLASS E

No.	Let.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.														Whether an Anarchist.														Whether, by reason of race, religion, political opinions, or other cause, he is or may be persecuted or oppressed on account of race, religion, or political opinions.														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.														Deformed, Nature, and length of time.														Height.														Color of—														Place of Birth.														Country.														City or Town.														Seaport of Landing.														Date of Landing.														Name of SS.														Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

11-41

(OVER.)

CLASS E

-57 marks

8 Olsen Truck

400
300
200
100
0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St. John's, New Brunswick*

240

SHEET NO. *46*

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
2	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
3	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
4	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
5	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
6	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
7	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
8	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
9	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
10	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
11	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.
12	Markus R. O.	21	M	1st	Barkeeper	Yr	Can	St. John's, N.B.	Canada	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.

CLASS E:
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Form 1-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 227 LAURENCE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

239

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No.	List	NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or Town	Final Destination
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.															
1		Whitfield	Alice	28	F		Single	Domestic		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2		Swindle	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3		Smith	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4		Smith	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
5		Newton	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
6		Ward	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
7		Clark	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
9		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
10		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
17		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
18		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
21		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
22		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
26		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
27		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
28		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
29		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
30		Johnson	William	23	M		Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Ottawa	88 St Andrew	78 St Andrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

CLASS E.

133

Persons manifesting signs from which they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Aosta-Territory, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS.—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-2

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should describe as married (single), Wid (Married or single), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

File copied 1-30-97.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

221

SHEET NO. *115*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
1	Mrs. Quincey	22	F	M	Wife	Wife			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
2	Mrs. Quincey	20	F	M	Wife	Wife			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
3	Green Quincey	20	M		Green	Green			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
4	Green Quincey	19	F		Green	Green			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
5	Ward Quincey	26	M		Ward	Ward			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
6	Milner Quincey	30	M		Milner	Milner			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
7	Milner Quincey	30	F		Milner	Milner			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
8	Canary Quincey	20	F		Canary	Canary			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
9	Canary Quincey	20	F		Canary	Canary			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
10	Canary Quincey	20	F		Canary	Canary			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
11	Canary Quincey	20	F		Canary	Canary			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
12	Canary Quincey	20	F		Canary	Canary			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
13	Brown Quincey	20	F		Brown	Brown			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
14	Fuller Quincey	20	F		Fuller	Fuller			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
15	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
16	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
17	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
18	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
19	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
20	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
21	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
22	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
23	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
24	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
25	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
26	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
27	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
28	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
29	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada
30	Deaghter Quincey	20	F		Deaghter	Deaghter			English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada	Detroit	Canada

CLASS E: "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those between 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway train engineer, locomotive engineer, mining agent, brewer, soldier, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or X—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or nationality might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 10 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 11 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 12 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 12 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 13 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 13 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 14 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 14 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 15 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 15 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 16 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 16 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 17 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 17 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 18 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 18 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 19 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 19 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 20 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 20 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 21 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 21 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 22 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 22 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 23 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 23 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 24 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 24 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 25 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 25 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 26 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 26 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 27 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 27 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 28 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 28 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 29 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 29 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 30 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 30 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 31 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 31 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 32 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 32 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 33 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 33 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 34 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 34 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 35 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 35 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 36 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 36 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 37 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 37 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 38 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 38 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 39 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 39 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 40 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 40 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 41 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 41 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 42 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 42 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 43 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 43 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 44 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 44 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 45 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 45 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 46 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 46 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 47 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 47 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 48 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 48 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 49 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 49 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 50 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 50 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 51 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 51 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 52 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 52 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 53 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 53 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 54 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 54 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 55 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 55 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 56 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 56 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 57 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 57 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 58 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 58 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 59 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 59 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 60 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 60 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 61 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 61 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 62 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 62 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 63 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 63 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 64 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 64 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 65 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 65 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 66 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 66 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 67 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 67 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 68 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 68 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 69 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 69 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 70 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 70 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 71 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 71 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 72 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 72 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 73 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 73 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 74 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 74 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 75 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 75 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 76 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 76 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 77 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 77 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 78 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 78 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 79 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 79 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 80 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 80 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 81 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 81 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 82 (*Spanish-American*).—The entry in column 82 should be either M (male), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divor

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
munités of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Naples, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Alions who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show def-
initely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).—If so, what relative or friend; and if
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be completed, as indicated by
the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept. 27th*, 1915.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS REPORT.

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
13	<p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid?</p> <p>Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?</p> <p>If Yes—</p> <p>Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</p> <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> <p>Whether a Polygamist.</p> <p>Whether an Anarchist.</p> <p>Whether, in opinion of examining officer, he is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is likely to engage in any immoral, or disreputable, or unlawful activity, or who is likely to be a danger to the community.</p> <p>Physical, Mental, and Health.</p> <p>Condition of or Crippled.</p> <p>Deformed.</p> <p>Height.</p> <p>Weight.</p> <p>Complexion.</p> <p>Hair.</p> <p>Eyes.</p> <p>Marks of Identification.</p> <p>Place of Birth.</p> <p>City or Town.</p> <p>Country.</p> <p>Seaport of Landing.</p> <p>Date of Landing.</p> <p>Name of SS.</p> <p>Date of Examination.</p>																				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15																																																																																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

287

SHEET NO. 13

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
2	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
3	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
4	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
5	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
6	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
7	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
8	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
9	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
10	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
11	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
12	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
13	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
14	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
15	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
16	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
17	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
18	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
19	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
20	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
21	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
22	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
23	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
24	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
25	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
26	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
27	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
28	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
29	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York
30	James J. Smith	27	M	Single	Farmer	Read, Write	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Canada, Ontario, York Co., York	Can	York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines copied 1-30 J.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Aosta-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

ants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a purpose that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-

tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, what relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if not, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should describe as single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

African (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED AS TWO CENTS.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept 24th*, 1915.

(OVER.)

AT COLUMBIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Form 1-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET NO. 42

530

PORT OF

12

11

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Slayer, John	28	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
2	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
3	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
4	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
5	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
6	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
7	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
8	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
9	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
10	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
11	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
12	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
13	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
14	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
15	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
16	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
17	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
18	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
19	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
20	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
21	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
22	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
23	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
24	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
25	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
26	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
27	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
28	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
29	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
30	McMurray, John	22	M	Single					Canadian	Canada	English	Canada, Ontario	St. Catharines	Canada	Ontario	St. Catharines	St. Catharines

CLASS E:
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Since copied 1-30 J. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED BY THIS ENTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes— When? Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition of Deformed.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS E

3 Ocean Truck

Immigrant Inspector

John G. Allen

250
200
150
100
50
0

Form 1-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAURENCE STREET, WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 41

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Able to— Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Watkinson, Joseph	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Morris, Anna	36	F	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
3	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
4	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
5	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
6	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
7	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
8	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
9	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
10	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
11	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
12	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
13	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
14	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
15	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
16	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
17	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
18	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
19	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
20	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
21	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
22	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
23	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
24	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
25	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
26	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
27	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
28	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
29	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
30	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can
31	M. M. M. M. M.	36	M	Married	Iron worker	Can speak	Canada	English	London	London	no relative	Mich	Detroit	Can

CLASS E:

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James Hutchinson, Jr. 11. wife

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

LOVE

100

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Montreal*

234

SHEET NO. *40*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Head, Write, Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	<i>Richard</i>	6	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	<i>Richard</i>	3	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	<i>Richard</i>	3	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<i>Richard</i>	4	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	<i>Richard</i>	5	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	<i>Richard</i>	6	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	<i>Richard</i>	7	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	<i>Richard</i>	8	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	<i>Richard</i>	9	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	<i>Richard</i>	10	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	<i>Richard</i>	11	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	<i>Richard</i>	12	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	<i>Richard</i>	13	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	<i>Richard</i>	14	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	<i>Richard</i>	15	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	<i>Richard</i>	16	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	<i>Richard</i>	17	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	<i>Richard</i>	18	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	<i>Richard</i>	19	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	<i>Richard</i>	20	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	<i>Richard</i>	21	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	<i>Richard</i>	22	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	<i>Richard</i>	23	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	<i>Richard</i>	24	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	<i>Richard</i>	25	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	<i>Richard</i>	26	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	<i>Richard</i>	27	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	<i>Richard</i>	28	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	<i>Richard</i>	29	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	<i>Richard</i>	30	M	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—

1284
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, printer, moldier, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *Sept 24th*, 1913

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS COAST.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Let. on Ho.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, except a Canadian, to the United States.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Condition of or Crimped.	Deformed.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	no	50¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
2	self	no	50¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
3	self	no	50¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
4	self	no	150¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
5	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
6	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
7	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
8	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
9	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
10	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
11	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
12	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
13	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
14	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
15	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
16	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
17	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
18	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
19	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
20	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
21	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
22	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
23	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
24	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
25	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
26	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
27	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
28	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
29	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
30	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
31	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
32	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
33	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Let. on Ho.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, except a Canadian, to the United States.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Condition of or Crimped.	Deformed.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	no	50¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
2	self	no	50¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
3	self	no	50¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
4	self	no	150¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
5	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
6	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
7	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
8	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
9	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
10	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
11	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
12	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
13	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
14	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
15	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
16	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
17	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
18	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
19	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
20	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
21	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
22	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
23	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
24	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
25	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	Br	no	no	Canada	Out	St James	Sept 13	7th St	Sept 13	1913
26	self	no	500¢	no	no	no	no															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

SHEET NO. *39*

Form 1-Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE STREET, WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

14-30

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
6	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
7	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
8	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
9	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
10	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
11	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>
12	<i>Mr. Leary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Canada</i>

CLASS E

NOT USED

127

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series copied 1-30-29.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

COLUMN 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

MONEY brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMN 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

COLUMN 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

COLUMN 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

COLUMN 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

COLUMN 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED AS THIS COUNTRY.

MONTH OF *July 1944*, 1915

(OVER.)

~~Istait~~ Wallaby No. 6 - ss. sect. CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Montreal, Que.*

202

38

SHEET NO. 11-26

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Read, Write, Citizen or subject	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	John	27	M	5	now											
2	McGowan	29	F	5	now											
3	McGowan	29	F	5	now											
4	McGowan	29	F	5	now											
5	Allen	22	M	2	now											
6	Alphonse	38	M	1	now											
7	Alphonse	46	M	1	now											
8	Alphonse	26	M	1	now											
9	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
10	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
11	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
12	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
13	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
14	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
15	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
16	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
17	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
18	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
19	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
20	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
21	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
22	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
23	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
24	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
25	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
26	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
27	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
28	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
29	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											
30	Alphonse	42	M	1	now											

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the money was brought by the head of a family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE TO THIS CREDIT.

MONTH OF September 27th, 1915

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes— and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Condition of or Crippled.	Deformed.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
2	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
3	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
4	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
5	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
6	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
7	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
8	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
9	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
10	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
11	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
12	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
13	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
14	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
15	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
16	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
17	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
18	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
19	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
20	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
21	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
22	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
23	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
24	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
25	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
26	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
27	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
28	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
29	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
30	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
31	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
32	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
33	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

231

PORT OF *Defeat Creek*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Servino, Victor	7	M	S			Canada	no	Canada	no	no	no	no	no
2	Servino, Lena	26	F											
3	Servino, Joseph	5	M											
4	Machon, David	27	M		Black									
5	Machon, David	27	M		Black									
6	Machon, David	27	M		Black									
7	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
8	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
9	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
10	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
11	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
12	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
13	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
14	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
15	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
16	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
17	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
18	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
19	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
20	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
21	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
22	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
23	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
24	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
25	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
26	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
27	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
28	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
29	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									
30	Stacy, Joseph	21	M		Black									

CLASS E

† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

...ATIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the river are in no way homogeneous, but are made up of the remnants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). " Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(1.e.), compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and the people who are native to this portion of Italy, especially the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-

ante, should be classed as "Italian (born)." The entries in column 10 should show the residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical

purposes that country of last Permanent residence independent of residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as Chinese passport holder.

whence often came).—The entry in column 1 should be a name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. (The entry in column 1 should show definitely the

place (city or town) or final destination is within the United States. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column

14 should be either 1 es (lacker) or 2 es (lacker).—The entry in column 15 should show den Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show den 14 should be either 1 es (lacker) or 2 es (lacker).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (Column 17 - "In or out of the United States") and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from

the United States; no loss of, a disadvantage, and if so, what relative or friend.—If Column 28 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—If enter in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be "Married" or "Single." If the person is married, the entry should be "Married" or "Married (widowed or divorced)." If the person is single, the entry should be "Single" or "Single (widowed or divorced)." The entry in column 6 should describe an accu-

rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each man. Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, wood turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. A farm is a tract of land, either owned or leased, on which crops are raised or stock is raised. The term "farm" is subdivided and the entries therein

(Continued)

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French".

might properly come under the heading of "France" by nationality. An alien who is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by which the Convention is applied, in connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBAH.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

democrat

"African (black) ... refers to the African continent, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this

• **विपणन**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September 27, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to requirements of laws, or reported by carrier, to be admitted.	Health, Mental, Physical, and length of time, and cause, Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
1	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 11"	170	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
2	70	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
3	70	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
4	70	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
5	70	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
6	138	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
7	138	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
8	138	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
9	80	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
10	110	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
11	110	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
12	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
13	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
14	75	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
15	40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
16	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
17	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
18	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
19	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
20	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
21	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
22	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
23	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
24	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
25	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
26	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
27	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
28	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
29	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915
30	300	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Sept 11	Sept 11	Sept 11	1915

CLASS E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Port Mait*

230

SHEET No. 36

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
2	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
3	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
4	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
5	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
6	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
7	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
8	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
9	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
10	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
11	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
12	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
13	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
14	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
15	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
16	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
17	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
18	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
19	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
20	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
21	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
22	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
23	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
24	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
25	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
26	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
27	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
28	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
29	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can
30	Adams, George R. & Corcy	20	M	Married	new		Canada	English	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Canada	Adams, George R. & Corcy	Can	Musk District	Can

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (1), compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 10, "Permanent residence").—The entries in column 10 should show the
MALIAN (south).

It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence often came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible]

column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer in these columns should be complete, as indicated by Columns 19 to 22.

the several readings.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, milliner, painter, printer, bookbinder, metal polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, milliner, printer, bookbinder, metal polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are as follows:—No—No one neither read nor write; 70—

Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Column 10 (Education).—The entry should be made to the distinction between race and nationality. For

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed: "Race" or people, and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and naturally, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by instance, "Races" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by special attention should be paid to the following: "Race" or people, and nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed: "Race" or people, and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and naturally, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by instance, "Races" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by special attention should be paid to the following: "Race" or people, and nationality.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
CUBAN.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.
 “African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
 heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Defeat Greek*

229

35

14-25

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No.	List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Able to— Read, Write, Understand	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1		1	26	T	S	none	g	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	2141 Avenue de la Gare, Outremont, Que.	Que.	Montreal	Canada
2		2	34	M		Artist		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		3	19			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		4	29			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		5	50	F	MA	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		6	30			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		7	16	M		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		8	22	F	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		9	40	M		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		10	50	F	S	Conf		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		11	40	M		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		12	13			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		13	11			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		14	50	M		Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		15	47	F	S	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		16	19			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		17	20	M		Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		18	21			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		19	21			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		20	61	F	MA	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		21	17	M	S	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		22	18			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		23	51			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		24	21			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		25	17			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		26	27	F	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		27	22	M	S	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		28	18	F	S	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		29	19			Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		30	47	M		Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIANS (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money given by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; and if so, what relatives or friends; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend; and if not, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-22

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ENTERED.

(OVER)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Where?	Period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to common knowledge, he is a member of any organization, society, or group, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
2		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
3		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
4		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
5		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
6		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
7		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
8		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
9		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
10		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
11		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
12		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
13		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
14		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
15		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
16		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
17		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
18		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
19		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
20		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
21		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
22		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
23		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
24		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
25		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
26		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
27		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
28		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
29		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
30		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
31		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
32		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	
33		self	Yes		1908	1908	1908	1908				Good		5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	1915	1915	1915	

CLASS E

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Detrit, Mich*

228

SHEET NO. *34*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	1 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Montreal</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 St. John St., Montreal, Can</i>	<i>Detrit, Mich</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Index copied 1-30 J.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915-

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT		APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.	
6	27	28	29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY		IMMIGRATION REGISTRATION.	
30	31	32	33

Investigative Inspector
Chicago

5000 in French

Camoy 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,
PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 93

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, Understand (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
2	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
3	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
4	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
5	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
6	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
7	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
8	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
9	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
10	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
11	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago
12	William J. Anderson	22	M	Single	Student	English	English	Irish	London, England	England	London	12, Tottenham St. London, England	England	London	Chicago

CLASS E.

121

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Series 1-30 copied 7. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF September 27, 1915

[illegible]

No.	On	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of money?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or whether he has been in the United States.	Physical and Mental Condition.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	33	
2	3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	32	
3	4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	31	
4	5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	30	
5	6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	29	
6	7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	28	
7	8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	27	
8	9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	26	
9	10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	25	
10	11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	24	
11	12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	23	
12	13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	22	
13	14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	21	
14	15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	20	
15	16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	19	
16	17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	18	
17	18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	17	
18	19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	16	
19	20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	15	
20	21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	14	
21	22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	13	
22	23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	12	
23	24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	11	
24	25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	10	
25	26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	9	
26	27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	8	
27	28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	7	
28	29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	6	
29	30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	5	
30	31	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	4	
31	32	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	3	
32	33	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	2	
33	34	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Self, John, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada, Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	Sept 8, 1915	1915	1	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

286

SHEET NO. 82

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Canessa	42	M	Mar	Capitain	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
2	Canessa	36	F	Mar	House			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
3	Canessa	22	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
4	Canessa	26	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
5	Canessa	25	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
6	Canessa	32	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
7	Canessa	31	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
8	Canessa	21	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
9	Canessa	37	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
10	Canessa	51	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
11	Canessa	33	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
12	Canessa	83	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
13	Canessa	10	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
14	Canessa	8	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
15	Canessa	6	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
16	Canessa	9	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
17	Canessa	21	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
18	Canessa	22	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
19	Canessa	27	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
20	Canessa	45	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
21	Canessa	44	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
22	Canessa	26	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
23	Canessa	21	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
24	Canessa	30	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
25	Canessa	49	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
26	Canessa	21	M	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
27	Canessa	42	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
28	Canessa	18	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
29	Canessa	20	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can
30	Canessa	45	F	Mar	Scout			Scotch	Canada	Trunk	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Can	Can

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 8 (Widowed, or divorced).—The entry in column 8 should be either W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

GOVERNMENT

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
2	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
3	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
4	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
5	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
6	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
7	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
8	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
9	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
10	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
11	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
12	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
13	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
14	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
15	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
16	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
17	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
18	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
19	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
20	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
21	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
22	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
23	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
24	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
25	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
26	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
27	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
28	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
29	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada
30	Clark Mary Ann	20	F	Single	Student	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Y	Quebec	Canada	Canada

CLASS E.

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DEPT. OF COM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the name, and the entries in column 11 should show the name and address of friend or relative.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the name, and the entries in column 11 should show the name and address of friend or relative.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

No.	On	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of money?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be a subversive or a threat to the public peace.	Physical and Mental Condition.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	1910	Self	Self	100	Yes	783	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
2	1910	Self	Self	60	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
3	1910	Self	Self	70	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
4	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
5	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
6	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
7	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
8	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
9	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
10	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
11	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
12	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
13	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
14	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
15	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
16	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
17	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
18	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
19	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
20	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
21	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
22	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
23	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910
24	1910	Self	Self	170	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	No	5' 10"	170	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1910	Winnipeg	1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

SHEET NO. *30*

224

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
3	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
4	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
5	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
6	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
7	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
8	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
9	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
10	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
11	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
12	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
13	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
14	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
15	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
16	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
17	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
18	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
19	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
20	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
21	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
22	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
23	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
24	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
25	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
26	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
27	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
28	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
29	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
30	<i>John J. McLaughlin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>John J. McLaughlin, 224 St. Louis St., Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series copied 1-30-7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.
Column 10 to 15.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.
Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September 27, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Where?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Deformed.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of	Date of	Date of	Examination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	yp. sec.	80	1/2	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

CLASS E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit Mich

SHEET NO. 29

14-20

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	St. Pierre, Guy	19	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
2	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
3	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
4	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
5	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
6	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
7	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
8	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
9	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
10	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
11	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
12	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
13	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
14	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
15	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
16	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
17	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
18	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
19	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
20	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
21	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
22	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
23	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
24	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
25	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
26	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
27	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
28	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
29	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
30	St. Pierre, Guy	21	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	French	Canada, Montreal	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines Copied 1-30 J.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much amount of money shown).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-2

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No.	Lat.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes— Where? When? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to records of any other country, he is a criminal, or is a person of bad character, or is a person of doubtful loyalty to the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	4	Y. reg.	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
2	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
3	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
4	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
5	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
6	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
7	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
8	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
9	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
10	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
11	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
12	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
13	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
14	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
15	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
16	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
17	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
18	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
19	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
20	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
21	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
22	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
23	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
24	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
25	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
26	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
27	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
28	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
29	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915
30	4	"	8/1/1902	100	1902	1902	England & Wales	No	No	No	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	5' 6"	140	Canada	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg	1912	1915	1915

CLASS E

9 August 1915

1915

1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

222

28

SHEET NO. 28

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	James W. May	39	M	Married	Miner	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
2	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
3	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
4	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
5	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
6	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
7	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
8	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
9	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
10	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
11	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada
12	John May	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Canada	1000 St. George St. London Ont	Ont	Detroit	Canada

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

116

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series Copied 1-30 7. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONTEAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Form 1—Canada

七

第一十

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

NOT USED

* Berlin, U.S.A. from Oct 20, 1967
Berlin, U.S.A. from Oct 20, 1967
Berlin, U.S.A. from Oct 20, 1967
Berlin, U.S.A. from Oct 20, 1967

* Egerly, Darling, U.S.C. from Detroit, Mich., Sept 20, 1967
" " " " Dec 28, 1967
" " " " March 4, 1970

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for his own use or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SENSITIVE COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

(OVER.)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Detrol, Mich*

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town
1	Ann J.	40	Y	Housewife	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
2	Michael A.	16	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
3	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
4	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
5	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
6	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
7	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
8	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
9	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
10	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
11	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y
12	Anna	15	Y	Student	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y	Canada	Y	Y

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series Copied 1-30-7.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much, amount of money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept. 1915*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical
-----	--	-----------------------	---	---	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF DETROIT MICH

Form 1-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAKEVIEW ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET NO. 25

219

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
2	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
3	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
4	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
5	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
6	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
7	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
8	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
9	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
10	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
11	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			
12	Wong, Ah	27	M	Single	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China			China			

CLASS E.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Indian, age 6, male, W.O.B.

113

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scottish.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish-American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (North).
Welsh.	Italian (South).
West Indian.	Japanese.

14-5

0320 TON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend- ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma- nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela- tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show def- initely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu- rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	Lat.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money? (If not, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes— and if so, when and where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Condi- tion of or Crippled.	Deformed.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
1		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
2		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
3		Yes	150 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
4		Yes	50 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
5		Yes	110 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
6		Yes	26 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
7		Yes	700 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
8		Yes	100 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
9		Yes	65 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
10		Yes	110 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
11		Yes	26 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
12		Yes	150 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
13		Yes	40 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
14		Yes	Contract Laborer	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
15		Yes	L.P.C.	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
16		Yes	L.P.C.	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
17		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
18		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
19		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
20		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
21		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
22		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
23		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
24		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
25		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
26		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
27		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
28		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
29		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	
30		Yes	175 lbs	1915-1916	Yes	1915-1916	1915	Yes	Yes	Good	None	None	5' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	1915	1915	1915	

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

6 Ocean Truck

627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

* Human statistics for 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Detrit, Mich*

211

SHEET No. 04

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Cochran, James	32	M	Married	Captain	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
2	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
3	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
4	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
5	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
6	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
7	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
8	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
9	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
10	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
11	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
12	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
13	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
14	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
15	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
16	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
17	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
18	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
19	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
20	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
21	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
22	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
23	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
24	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
25	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
26	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
27	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
28	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
29	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich
30	Thompson, John	17	M	Single	Student	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Detrit	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich	Detrit, Mich

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index copied 1-30 9.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely: friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) of money. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

MONEY brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMNS 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-2

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, miller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WAS ARRIVED AT A CANNABINE COTTON PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

Immergrün, Ingeborg

5 Olive Drive

520 -
 521 -
 522 -
 523 -
 524 -
 525 -
 526 -
 527 -
 528 -
 529 -
 530 -
 531 -
 532 -
 533 -
 534 -
 535 -
 536 -
 537 -
 538 -
 539 -
 540 -
 541 -
 542 -
 543 -
 544 -
 545 -
 546 -
 547 -
 548 -
 549 -
 550 -
 551 -
 552 -
 553 -
 554 -
 555 -
 556 -
 557 -
 558 -
 559 -
 560 -
 561 -
 562 -
 563 -
 564 -
 565 -
 566 -
 567 -
 568 -
 569 -
 570 -
 571 -
 572 -
 573 -
 574 -
 575 -
 576 -
 577 -
 578 -
 579 -
 580 -
 581 -
 582 -
 583 -
 584 -
 585 -
 586 -
 587 -
 588 -
 589 -
 590 -
 591 -
 592 -
 593 -
 594 -
 595 -
 596 -
 597 -
 598 -
 599 -
 600 -
 601 -
 602 -
 603 -
 604 -
 605 -
 606 -
 607 -
 608 -
 609 -
 610 -
 611 -
 612 -
 613 -
 614 -
 615 -
 616 -
 617 -
 618 -
 619 -
 620 -
 621 -
 622 -
 623 -
 624 -
 625 -
 626 -
 627 -
 628 -
 629 -
 630 -
 631 -
 632 -
 633 -
 634 -
 635 -
 636 -
 637 -
 638 -
 639 -
 640 -
 641 -
 642 -
 643 -
 644 -
 645 -
 646 -
 647 -
 648 -
 649 -
 650 -
 651 -
 652 -
 653 -
 654 -
 655 -
 656 -
 657 -
 658 -
 659 -
 660 -
 661 -
 662 -
 663 -
 664 -
 665 -
 666 -
 667 -
 668 -
 669 -
 670 -
 671 -
 672 -
 673 -
 674 -
 675 -
 676 -
 677 -
 678 -
 679 -
 680 -
 681 -
 682 -
 683 -
 684 -
 685 -
 686 -
 687 -
 688 -
 689 -
 690 -
 691 -
 692 -
 693 -
 694 -
 695 -
 696 -
 697 -
 698 -
 699 -
 700 -
 701 -
 702 -
 703 -
 704 -
 705 -
 706 -
 707 -
 708 -
 709 -
 710 -
 711 -
 712 -
 713 -
 714 -
 715 -
 716 -
 717 -
 718 -
 719 -
 720 -
 721 -
 722 -
 723 -
 724 -
 725 -
 726 -
 727 -
 728 -
 729 -
 730 -
 731 -
 732 -
 733 -
 734 -
 735 -
 736 -
 737 -
 738 -
 739 -
 740 -
 741 -
 742 -
 743 -
 744 -
 745 -
 746 -
 747 -
 748 -
 749 -
 750 -
 751 -
 752 -
 753 -
 754 -
 755 -
 756 -
 757 -
 758 -
 759 -
 760 -
 761 -
 762 -
 763 -
 764 -
 765 -
 766 -
 767 -
 768 -
 769 -
 770 -
 771 -
 772 -
 773 -
 774 -
 775 -
 776 -
 777 -
 778 -
 779 -
 780 -
 781 -
 782 -
 783 -
 784 -
 785 -
 786 -
 787 -
 788 -
 789 -
 790 -
 791 -
 792 -
 793 -
 794 -
 795 -
 796 -
 797 -
 798 -
 799 -
 800 -
 801 -
 802 -
 803 -
 804 -
 805 -
 806 -
 807 -
 808 -
 809 -
 810 -
 811 -
 812 -
 813 -
 814 -
 815 -
 816 -
 817 -
 818 -
 819 -
 820 -
 821 -
 822 -
 823 -
 824 -
 825 -
 826 -
 827 -
 828 -
 829 -
 830 -
 831 -
 832 -
 833 -
 834 -
 835 -
 836 -
 837 -
 838 -
 839 -
 840 -
 841 -
 842 -
 843 -
 844 -
 845 -
 846 -
 847 -
 848 -
 849 -
 850 -
 851 -
 852 -
 853 -
 854 -
 855 -
 856 -
 857 -
 858 -
 859 -
 860 -
 861 -
 862 -
 863 -
 864 -
 865 -
 866 -
 867 -
 868 -
 869 -
 870 -
 871 -
 872 -
 873 -
 874 -
 875 -
 876 -
 877 -
 878 -
 879 -
 880 -
 881 -
 882 -
 883 -
 884 -
 885 -
 886 -
 887 -
 888 -
 889 -
 890 -
 891 -
 892 -
 893 -
 894 -
 895 -
 896 -
 897 -
 898 -
 899 -
 900 -
 901 -
 902 -
 903 -
 904 -
 905 -
 906 -
 907 -
 908 -
 909 -
 910 -
 911 -
 912 -
 913 -
 914 -
 915 -
 916 -
 917 -
 918 -
 919 -
 920 -
 921 -
 922 -
 923 -
 924 -
 925 -
 926 -
 927 -
 928 -
 9

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Pointe St. Michel*

217

SHEET No. 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
2	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
3	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
4	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
5	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
6	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
7	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
8	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
9	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
10	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
11	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
12	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
13	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
14	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
15	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
16	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
17	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
18	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
19	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
20	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
21	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
22	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
23	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
24	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
25	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
26	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
27	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
28	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
29	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
30	Chalmers, Charles	34	M			Labourer		Canada	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1 to 30 copied by A. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Aosta, and Valle d'Aosta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Romagna, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WAS ARRIVED AT A QUAYMASTER'S OFFICE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MAINTAINED ON THIS POINT.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Port Mait*

216

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Read, Write, Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
5	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
6	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
7	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
9	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
10	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
17	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
18	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
21	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
22	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
26	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
27	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
28	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
29	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
30	Jackson, James	35	M	Married	Labourer	Y	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No Relative	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the team or to operate it.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by "race or people, and nationality," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether part-time or full-time, are called Italian (north). Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether part-time or full-time, are called Italian (south).

(1.) compatrioti di Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend in country.

Column 12 (*Racial destination*).—The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (No ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show date-
tively by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; by steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to John relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to John relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be completed, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS FORM.

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																																	
By whom was passage paid?																																	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																																	
Whether ever before in the United States?																																	
If Yes—																																	
Where?																																	
Date of last departure from U.S.																																	
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?																																	
and his name and complete address.																																	
Whether a Polygamist.																																	
Whether an Anarchist.																																	
Whether convicted by name of any crime, or whether convicted in the United States.																																	
Condition of Health.																																	
Physical.																																	
Deformed.																																	
Nature, length of cause.																																	
Height.																																	
Complexion.																																	
Hair.																																	
Eyes.																																	
Marks of Identification.																																	
Place of Birth.																																	
Country.																																	
City or Town.																																	
Seaport of Landing.																																	
Date of Landing.																																	
Name of SS.																																	
Date of Examination.																																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

5 Ocean Truck

Immigration Inspector

14-30

8 x 11

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Form 1-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

215

PORT OF *Deloit quick*

SHEET No. *21*

No.	on	List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	State	City or Town	Final Destination	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
2			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
3			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
4			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
5			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
6			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
7			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
8			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
9			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
10			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
11			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
12			James James	James	21	M	Single			Canada	British	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Romanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Serbian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish-American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (North).
Welsh.	Italian (South).
West Indian.	Japanese.

Series 1530 copied by M. M. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1884-87; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1887.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS ORAL.

[illegible]

SS E.

Olson Frank

SECRET

1000

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

214

SHEET NO. 90

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write, or	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
2	30	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
3	27	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
4	24	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
5	21	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
6	18	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
7	15	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
8	12	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
9	9	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
10	6	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
11	3	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
12	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
13	30	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
14	27	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
15	24	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
16	21	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
17	18	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
18	15	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
19	12	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
20	9	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
21	6	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
22	3	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
23	33	M	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
24	30	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
25	27	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
26	24	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
27	21	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
28	18	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
29	15	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
30	12	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
31	9	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
32	6	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's
33	3	M	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	Canadian	Canada	White	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	St. John's

CLASS E.
List of races or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or people to be found on back of this sheet.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised 12:30 April 24, 1913.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, trades polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

African (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

the several headings.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, friend, or friend of friend, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-2

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

213

PORT OF

Montreal

SHEET NO. 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
2	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
3	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
4	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
5	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
6	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
7	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
8	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
9	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
10	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
11	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
12	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
13	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
14	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
15	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
16	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
17	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
18	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
19	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
20	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
21	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
22	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
23	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
24	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
25	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
26	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
27	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
28	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
29	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada
30	John Henry	27	M	Single	None	None	None	None	Canada	Quebec	Canada	John Henry, 118 St. Louis, Montreal	Quebec	Montreal	Canada

LIST USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised 15 25 April by Dr. M. B.
25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes
that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence,
nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place
(city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United
States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United
States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

Column 34 (Age).—The return of age in column 34 should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 35 (Sex).—The entry in column 35 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 36 (Married or single).—The entry in column 36 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 37 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 37 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner,
or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount
of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 38 (Able to read and write).—Column 38 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 39 (Nationality).—Column 39 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 40 (Race or people).—The entry in column 40 should show the race or people as
given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race
or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
"France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly
come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this
connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 1945, 1915

„Herrn

TO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

[illegible]

CLASS D.

-H. Frankel

G. Owen Thirk

— M A B
— 4 2 48
— 5 2 2
— 5 2 5

२१३

PORT OF Westport, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-118

0320 TON

0320 TON

Revised 12:30 copied by R. A. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-113

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1915 -

MONTH OF *Sept 27th*, 1915

Glenn D.

GA. M.
MA. O.
LO. NA.
FO. DO.
LO. CH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. John's, Nfld.*

Form 3—Canada
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABORER STREET, WEST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET No. 17

211

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, Citizen or subject	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1															
2	<i>Robert G. G. G.</i>														
3	<i>John G. G.</i>														
4	<i>John G. G.</i>														
5	<i>John G. G.</i>														
6	<i>John G. G.</i>														
7	<i>John G. G.</i>														
8	<i>John G. G.</i>														
9	<i>John G. G.</i>														
10	<i>John G. G.</i>														
11	<i>John G. G.</i>														
12	<i>John G. G.</i>														

NOT USED

CLASS D.

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised 1530 signed by Dr. A. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS COUNT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

Class 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes— and if so, when and where?	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical and Mental Health, and whether of or crippled, and cause.	Height, Ft. and Ins.	Complexion.	Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
3	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
4	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
5	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
6	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
7	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
8	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
9	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
10	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
11	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
12	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
13	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
14	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
15	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
16	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
17	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
18	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
19	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
20	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
21	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
22	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
23	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
24	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
25	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
26	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
27	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
28	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
29	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
30	self	self	10.00	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912

300
200
100
50
25
10
5
2
1

50 marks

3 Ocean Freight

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

210

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

Form 3—Canada
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAUGHBRIE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET No. 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation or Calling	Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
2	Mugger, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
3	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
4	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
5	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
6	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
7	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
8	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
9	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
10	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
11	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit
12	McLachlan, John	22	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Canada	Detroit

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Romanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scottish.	Serbian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish-American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Bohemian.	Bosnian.	Bulgarian.	Chinese.	Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	Flemish.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (North).	Italian (South).	Japanese.			

NOT USED

Given 1830 signed by A. A. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (south). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-473

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

Class 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Condition of Deformed.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 10"	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
31	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
32	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		
33	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	140	Dark	Brown	Blue	White	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Sept 11	1915		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY

IMMIGRATION REGULATION

DATE OF EXAMINATION

NAME OF SS.

SEAPORT OF LANDING

CITY OR TOWN

COUNTRY

PLACE OF BIRTH

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

COLOR OF—

CONDITION OF DEFORMED

PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND HEALTH

WHETHER AN ANARCHIST

WHETHER A POLYGAMIST

WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND HIS NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS.

IF YES—

WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?

BY WHOM PASSAGE PAID?

WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF \$50. AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?

YES

NO

DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM U. S.

WHERE?

PERIOD OF YEARS

SEAPORT OF LANDING

CITY OR TOWN

COUNTRY

PLACE OF BIRTH

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

COLOR OF—

CONDITION OF DEFORMED

PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND HEALTH

WHETHER AN ANARCHIST

WHETHER A POLYGAMIST

WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND HIS NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS.

IF YES—

WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?

BY WHOM PASSAGE PAID?

WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF \$50. AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?

YES

NO

DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM U. S.

WHERE?

PERIOD OF YEARS

SEAPORT OF LANDING

CITY OR TOWN

COUNTRY

PLACE OF BIRTH

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

COLOR OF—

CONDITION OF DEFORMED

PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND HEALTH

WHETHER AN ANARCHIST

WHETHER A POLYGAMIST

WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND HIS NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS.

IF YES—

WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?

BY WHOM PASSAGE PAID?

WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF \$50. AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?

YES

NO

DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM U. S.

WHERE?

PERIOD OF YEARS

SEAPORT OF LANDING

CITY OR TOWN

COUNTRY

PLACE OF BIRTH

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

COLOR OF—

CONDITION OF DEFORMED

PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND HEALTH

WHETHER AN ANARCHIST

WHETHER A POLYGAMIST

WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND HIS NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS.

IF YES—

WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?

BY WHOM PASSAGE PAID?

WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF \$50. AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?

YES

NO

DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM U. S.

WHERE?

PERIOD OF YEARS

SEAPORT OF LANDING

CITY OR TOWN

COUNTRY

PLACE OF BIRTH

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

COLOR OF—

CONDITION OF DEFORMED

PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND HEALTH

WHETHER AN ANARCHIST

WHETHER A POLYGAMIST

WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND; AND HIS NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS.

IF YES—

WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?

BY WHOM PASSAGE PAID?

WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF \$50. AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?

YES

NO

DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM U. S.

WHERE?

PERIOD OF YEARS

SEAPORT OF LANDING

CITY OR TOWN

COUNTRY

PLACE OF BIRTH

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

COLOR OF—

CONDITION OF DEFORMED

PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND HEALTH

WHETHER AN ANARCHIST

WHETHER A POLYGAMIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

Form 3—Canada
When used return to 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 15

209

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling or	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Julius R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
2	Kilian	19	M	M	19-28	19-28	19-28	19-28	19-28	19-28	19-28	19-28
3	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
4	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
5	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
6	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
7	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
8	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
9	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
10	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
11	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
12	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
13	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
14	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
15	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
16	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
17	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
18	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
19	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
20	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
21	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
22	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
23	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
24	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
25	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
26	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
27	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
28	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
29	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit
30	John R. V. Smith	30	M	M	Cork	up	Yp	Greek	Greek	Canada Detroit	no relation	Mich Detroit

NOT USED

CLASS D.

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-477

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Malay.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1 & 30 Special by M. D. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 1 (Nationality).—Column 1 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-412

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MONITORED ON THIS DUTY

(OVER)

Class D

Sept. 24th, 1913

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

205

PORT OF

SHEET No. 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	46	M	22		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
2	38	M	1		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
3	23	F	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
4	21	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
5	24	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
6	34	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
7	23	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
8	24	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
9	41	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
10	41	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
11	25	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
12	30	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
13	57	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
14	32	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
15	26	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
16	31	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
17	33	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
18	24	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
19	46	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
20	17	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
21	16	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
22	79	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
23	38	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
24	37	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
25	25	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
26	22	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
27	22	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
28	26	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
29	26	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.
30	24	M	5		Canadian		Canada	English	Canada	at 21st St. Park Ave. New York City	U.S.A.

CLASS D.

102

1-111
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-45

8320 TCM

Form 1430 copied by R. M. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

"E" Major.

(OVER.)

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detrol Mich.

207

SHEET No. 19

Form 3-Canada
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAOAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Reading, Writing.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Detrol Mich.										
2	Detrol Mich.										
3	Detrol Mich.										
4	Detrol Mich.										
5	Detrol Mich.										
6	Detrol Mich.										
7	Detrol Mich.										
8	Detrol Mich.										
9	Detrol Mich.										
10	Detrol Mich.										
11	Detrol Mich.										
12	Detrol Mich.										

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised 12:30 copied by M. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 27, 1915

Class 5

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																													
List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether ever before in the United States:		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization.		Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition.		Deformed, or Crippled.		Height.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		City or Town.		Country.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Shanghai*

Form 3—Canada
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET No. 1

206

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, Understand	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Severdyum, Rukh	22	M	Single	Ym. Rukh	Y	Ym. Rukh	Ym. Rukh	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
2	Wade, Mary	43	F	Married	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
3	Wade, Mary	11	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
4	Wade, Mary	20	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
5	Wade, Mary	25	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
6	Wade, Mary	22	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
7	Wade, Mary	45	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
8	Wade, Mary	12	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
9	Wade, Mary	35	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
10	Wade, Mary	26	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
11	Wade, Mary	27	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
12	Wade, Mary	20	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
13	Wade, Mary	24	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
14	Wade, Mary	30	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
15	Wade, Mary	20	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
16	Wade, Mary	38	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
17	Wade, Mary	28	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
18	Wade, Mary	8	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
19	Wade, Mary	21	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
20	Wade, Mary	24	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
21	Wade, Mary	40	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
22	Wade, Mary	36	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
23	Wade, Mary	26	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
24	Wade, Mary	25	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
25	Wade, Mary	20	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
26	Wade, Mary	27	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
27	Wade, Mary	30	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
28	Wade, Mary	20	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
29	Wade, Mary	20	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto
30	Wade, Mary	20	F	Single	Wm. Wade	Y	Wm. Wade	Wm. Wade	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto	Canada, Toronto

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Review / 10-30 copied to Mr. Dr. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ARE RETURNING FROM A VISIT ABROAD SHOULD BE RECORDED ON MANIFESTS AS UNITED STATES FOR COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 52.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

John D.

MONTH OF *Sept. 1918*

(OVER.)

CLASS D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF DETROIT Mich

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAURENCE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 11

2015

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation, or Calling	Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	Detoroff, Frank Henry	19	M	Single	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
2	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
3	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
4	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
5	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
6	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
7	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
8	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
9	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
10	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
11	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston
12	Detoroff, Frank Henry	40	M	Married	Student	English	English	White	Canada, Ontario	no relative	Mass, Boston

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

99

320 TOM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 16 30 April 87. M. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS.—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

MONEY BROUGHT BY THE HEAD OF A FAMILY.—The entry in column 16 should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

THE ANSWERS IN THESE COLUMNS SHOULD BE COMPLETE, AS INDICATED BY THE SEVERAL HEADINGS.

(Column 19 to 32).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

COLUMN 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

COLUMN 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

COLUMN 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

COLUMN 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1915

Class B

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes— and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition of Deformed, Height, Ft. Ins., Complexion, Hair, Eyes, Color of—	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															

1	1911	Sept	1912	Sept	1913	Sept	1914	Sept	1915	Sept	1916	Sept	1917	Sept	1918	Sept	1919	Sept	1920	Sept	1921	Sept	1922	Sept	1923	Sept	1924	Sept	1925	Sept	1926	Sept	1927	Sept	1928	Sept	1929	Sept	1930	Sept	1931	Sept	1932	Sept	1933	Sept	1934	Sept	1935	Sept	1936	Sept	1937	Sept	1938	Sept	1939	Sept	1940	Sept	1941	Sept	1942	Sept	1943	Sept	1944	Sept	1945	Sept	1946	Sept	1947	Sept	1948	Sept	1949	Sept	1950	Sept	1951	Sept	1952	Sept	1953	Sept	1954	Sept	1955	Sept	1956	Sept	1957	Sept	1958	Sept	1959	Sept	1960	Sept	1961	Sept	1962	Sept	1963	Sept	1964	Sept	1965	Sept	1966	Sept	1967	Sept	1968	Sept	1969	Sept	1970	Sept	1971	Sept	1972	Sept	1973	Sept	1974	Sept	1975	Sept	1976	Sept	1977	Sept	1978	Sept	1979	Sept	1980	Sept	1981	Sept	1982	Sept	1983	Sept	1984	Sept	1985	Sept	1986	Sept	1987	Sept	1988	Sept	1989	Sept	1990	Sept	1991	Sept	1992	Sept	1993	Sept	1994	Sept	1995	Sept	1996	Sept	1997	Sept	1998	Sept	1999	Sept	2000	Sept	2001	Sept	2002	Sept	2003	Sept	2004	Sept	2005	Sept	2006	Sept	2007	Sept	2008	Sept	2009	Sept	2010	Sept	2011	Sept	2012	Sept	2013	Sept	2014	Sept	2015	Sept	2016	Sept	2017	Sept	2018	Sept	2019	Sept	2020	Sept	2021	Sept	2022	Sept	2023	Sept	2024	Sept	2025	Sept	2026	Sept	2027	Sept	2028	Sept	2029	Sept	2030	Sept	2031	Sept	2032	Sept	2033	Sept	2034	Sept	2035	Sept	2036	Sept	2037	Sept	2038	Sept	2039	Sept	2040	Sept	2041	Sept	2042	Sept	2043	Sept	2044	Sept	2045	Sept	2046	Sept	2047	Sept	2048	Sept	2049	Sept	2050	Sept	2051	Sept	2052	Sept	2053	Sept	2054	Sept	2055	Sept	2056	Sept	2057	Sept	2058	Sept	2059	Sept	2060	Sept	2061	Sept	2062	Sept	2063	Sept	2064	Sept	2065	Sept	2066	Sept	2067	Sept	2068	Sept	2069	Sept	2070	Sept	2071	Sept	2072	Sept	2073	Sept	2074	Sept	2075	Sept	2076	Sept	2077	Sept	2078	Sept	2079	Sept	2080	Sept	2081	Sept	2082	Sept	2083	Sept	2084	Sept	2085	Sept	2086	Sept	2087	Sept	2088	Sept	2089	Sept	2090	Sept	2091	Sept	2092	Sept	2093	Sept	2094	Sept	2095	Sept	2096	Sept	2097	Sept	2098	Sept	2099	Sept	2100	Sept	2101	Sept	2102	Sept	2103	Sept	2104	Sept	2105	Sept	2106	Sept	2107	Sept	2108	Sept	2109	Sept	2110	Sept	2111	Sept	2112	Sept	2113	Sept	2114	Sept	2115	Sept	2116	Sept	2117	Sept	2118	Sept	2119	Sept	2120	Sept	2121	Sept	2122	Sept	2123	Sept	2124	Sept	2125	Sept	2126	Sept	2127	Sept	2128	Sept	2129	Sept	2130	Sept	2131	Sept	2132	Sept	2133	Sept	2134	Sept	2135	Sept	2136	Sept	2137	Sept	2138	Sept	2139	Sept	2140	Sept	2141	Sept	2142	Sept	2143	Sept	2144	Sept	2145	Sept	2146	Sept	2147	Sept	2148	Sept	2149	Sept	2150	Sept	2151	Sept	2152	Sept	2153	Sept	2154	Sept	2155	Sept	2156	Sept	2157	Sept	2158	Sept	2159	Sept	2160	Sept	2161	Sept	2162	Sept	2163	Sept	2164	Sept	2165	Sept	2166	Sept	2167	Sept	2168	Sept	2169	Sept	2170	Sept	2171	Sept	2172	Sept	2173	Sept	2174	Sept	2175	Sept	2176	Sept	2177	Sept	2178	Sept	2179	Sept	2180	Sept	2181	Sept	2182	Sept	2183	Sept	2184	Sept	2185	Sept	2186	Sept	2187	Sept	2188	Sept	2189	Sept	2190	Sept	2191	Sept	2192	Sept	2193	Sept	2194	Sept	2195	Sept	2196	Sept	2197	Sept	2198	Sept	2199	Sept	2200	Sept	2201	Sept	2202	Sept	2203	Sept	2204	Sept	2205	Sept	2206	Sept	2207	Sept	2208	Sept	2209	Sept	2210	Sept	2211	Sept	2212	Sept	2213	Sept	2214	Sept	2215	Sept	2216	Sept	2217	Sept	2218	Sept	2219	Sept	2220	Sept	2221	Sept	2222	Sept	2223	Sept	2224	Sept	2225	Sept	2226	Sept	2227	Sept	2228	Sept	2229	Sept	2230	Sept	2231	Sept	2232	Sept	2233	Sept	2234	Sept	2235	Sept	2236	Sept	2237	Sept	2238	Sept	2239	Sept	2240	Sept	2241	Sept	2242	Sept	2243	Sept	2244	Sept	2245	Sept	2246	Sept	2247	Sept	2248	Sept	2249	Sept	2250	Sept	2251	Sept	2252	Sept	2253	Sept	2254	Sept	2255	Sept	2256	Sept	2257	Sept	2258	Sept	2259	Sept	2260	Sept	2261	Sept	2262	Sept	2263	Sept	2264	Sept	2265	Sept	2266	Sept	2267	Sept	2268	Sept	2269	Sept	2270	Sept	2271	Sept	2272	Sept	2273	Sept	2274	Sept	2275	Sept	2276	Sept	2277	Sept	2278	Sept	2279	Sept	2280	Sept	2281	Sept	2282	Sept	2283	Sept	2284	Sept	2285	Sept	2286	Sept	2287	Sept	2288	Sept	2289	Sept	2290	Sept	2291	Sept	2292	Sept	2293	Sept	2294	Sept	2295	Sept	2296	Sept	2297	Sept	2298	Sept	2299	Sept	2300	Sept	2301	Sept	2302	Sept	2303	Sept	2304	Sept	2305	Sept	2306	Sept	2307	Sept	2308	Sept	2309	Sept	2310	Sept	2311	Sept	2312	Sept	2313	Sept	2314	Sept	2315	Sept	2316	Sept	2317	Sept	2318	Sept	2319	Sept	2320	Sept	2321	Sept	2322	Sept	2323	Sept	2324	Sept	2325	Sept	2326	Sept	2327	Sept	2328	Sept	2329	Sept	2330	Sept	2331	Sept	2332	Sept	2333	Sept	2334	Sept	2335	Sept	2336	Sept	2337	Sept	2338	Sept	2339	Sept	2340	Sept	2341	Sept	2342	Sept	2343	Sept	2344	Sept	2345	Sept	2346	Sept	2347	Sept	2348	Sept	2349	Sept	2350	Sept	2351	Sept	2352	Sept	2353	Sept	2354	Sept	2355	Sept	2356	Sept	2357	Sept	2358	Sept	2359	Sept	2360	Sept	2361	Sept	2362	Sept	2363	Sept	2364	Sept	2365	Sept	2366	Sept	2367	Sept	2368	Sept	2369	Sept	2370	Sept	2371	Sept	2372	Sept	2373	Sept	2374	Sept	2375	Sept	2376	Sept	2377	Sept	2378	Sept	2379	Sept	2380	Sept	2381	Sept	2382	Sept	2383	Sept	2384	Sept	2385	Sept	2386	Sept	2387	Sept	2388	Sept	2389	Sept	2390	Sept	2391	Sept	2392	Sept	2393	Sept	2394	Sept	2395	Sept	2396	Sept	2397	Sept	2398	Sept	2399	Sept	2400	Sept	2401	Sept	2402	Sept	2403	Sept	2404	Sept	2405	Sept	2406	Sept	2407	Sept	2408	Sept	2409	Sept	2410	Sept	2411	Sept	2412	Sept	2413	Sept	2414	Sept	2415	Sept	2416	Sept	2417	Sept	2418	Sept	2419	Sept	2420	Sept	2421	Sept	2422	Sept	2423	Sept	2424	Sept	2425	Sept	2426	Sept	2427	Sept	2428	Sept	2429	Sept	2430	Sept	2431	Sept	2432	Sept	2433	Sept	2434	Sept	2435	Sept	2436	Sept	2437	Sept	2438	Sept	2439	Sept	2440	Sept	2441	Sept	2442	Sept	2443	Sept	2444	Sept	2445	Sept	2446	Sept	2447	Sept	2448	Sept	2449	Sept	2450	Sept	2451	Sept	2452	Sept	2453	Sept	2454	Sept	2455	Sept	2456	Sept	2457	Sept	2458	Sept	2459	Sept	2460	Sept	2461	Sept	2462	Sept	2463	Sept	2464	Sept	2465	Sept	2466	Sept	2467	Sept	2468	Sept	2469	Sept	2470	Sept	2471	Sept	2472	Sept	2473	Sept	2474	Sept	2475	Sept	2476	Sept	2477	Sept	2478	Sept	2479	Sept	2480	Sept	2481	Sept	2482	Sept	2483	Sept	2484	Sept	2485	Sept	2486	Sept	2487	Sept	2488	Sept	2489	Sept	2490	Sept	2491	Sept	2492	Sept	2493	Sept	2494	Sept	2495	Sept	2496	Sept	2497	Sept	2498	Sept	2499	Sept	2500	Sept	2501	Sept	2502	Sept	2503	Sept	2504	Sept	2505	Sept	2506	Sept	2507	Sept	2508	Sept	2509	Sept	2510	Sept	2511	Sept	2512	Sept	2513	Sept	2514	Sept	2515	Sept	2516	Sept	2517	Sept	2518	Sept	2519	Sept	2520	Sept	2521	Sept	2522	Sept	2523	Sept	2524	Sept	2525	Sept	2526	Sept	2527	Sept	2528	Sept	2529	Sept	2530	Sept	2531	Sept	2532	Sept	2533	Sept	2534	Sept	2535	Sept	2536	Sept	2537	Sept	2538	Sept	2539	Sept	2540	Sept	2541	Sept	2542	Sept	2543	Sept	2544	Sept	2545	Sept	2546	Sept	2547	Sept	2548	Sept	2549	Sept	2550	Sept	2551	Sept	2552	Sept	2553	Sept	2554	Sept	2555	Sept	2556	Sept	2557	Sept	2558	Sept	2559	Sept	2560	Sept	2561	Sept	2562	Sept	2563	Sept	2564	Sept	2565	Sept	2566	Sept	2567	Sept	2568	Sept	2569	Sept	2570	Sept	2571	Sept	2572	Sept	2573	Sept	2574	Sept	2575	Sept	2576	Sept	2577	Sept	2578	Sept	2579	Sept	2580	Sept	2581	Sept	2582	Sept	2583	Sept	2584	Sept	2585	Sept	2586	Sept	2587	Sept	2588	Sept	2589	Sept	2590	Sept	2591	Sept	2592	Sept	2593	Sept	2594	Sept	2595	Sept	2596	Sept	2597	Sept	2598	Sept	2599	Sept	2600	Sept	2601	Sept	2602	Sept	2603	Sept	2604	Sept	2605	Sept	2606	Sept	2607	Sept	2608	Sept	2609	Sept	2610	Sept	2611	Sept	2612	Sept	2613	Sept	2614	Sept	2615	Sept	2616	Sept	2617	Sept	2618	Sept	2619	Sept	2620	Sept	2621	Sept	2622	Sept	2623	Sept	2624	Sept	2625	Sept	2626	Sept	2627	Sept	2628	Sept	2629	Sept	2630	Sept	2631	Sept	2632	Sept	2633	Sept	2634	Sept	2635	Sept	2636	Sept	2637	Sept	2638	Sept	2639	Sept	2640	Sept	2641	Sept	2642	Sept	2643	Sept	2644	Sept	2645	Sept	2646	Sept	2647	Sept	2648	Sept	2649	Sept	2650	Sept	2651	Sept	2652	Sept	2653	Sept	2654	Sept	2655	Sept	2656	Sept	2657	Sept	2658	Sept	2659	Sept	2660	Sept	2661	Sept	2662	Sept	2663	Sept	2664	Sept	2665	Sept	2666	Sept	2667	Sept	2668	Sept	2669	Sept	2670	Sept	2671	Sept	2672	Sept	2673	Sept	2674	Sept	2675	Sept	2676	Sept	2677	Sept	2678	Sept	2679	Sept	2680	Sept	2681	Sept	2682	Sept	2683	Sept	2684	Sept	2685	Sept	2686	Sept	2687	Sept	2688	Sept	2689	Sept	2690	Sept	2691	Sept	2692	Sept	2693	Sept	2694	Sept	2695	Sept	2696	Sept	2697	Sept	2698	Sept	2699	Sept	2700	Sept	2701	Sept	2702	Sept	2703	Sept	2704	Sept	2705	Sept	2706	Sept	2707	Sept	2708	Sept	2709	Sept	2710	Sept	2711	Sept	2712	Sept	2713	Sept	2714	Sept	2715	Sept	2716	Sept	2717	Sept	2718	Sept	2719	Sept	2720	Sept	2721	Sept	2722	Sept	2723	Sept	2724	Sept	2725	Sept	2726	Sept	2727	Sept	2728	Sept	2729	Sept	2730	Sept	2731	Sept	2732	Sept	2733	Sept	2734	Sept	2735	Sept
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

2014

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF

Montreal, Que.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Head, Wife, or Child	Nationality	Country of Birth	Country of People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Centenaro	W. Louis	36	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Centenaro	W. Louis	11	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Centenaro	W. Louis	10	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Centenaro	W. Louis	19	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Centenaro	W. Louis	27	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Centenaro	W. Louis	48	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Centenaro	W. Louis	32	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Centenaro	W. Louis	78	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Centenaro	W. Louis	25	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Centenaro	W. Louis	31	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Centenaro	W. Louis	17	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Centenaro	W. Louis	30	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Centenaro	W. Louis	26	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Centenaro	W. Louis	42	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Centenaro	W. Louis	29	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Centenaro	W. Louis	35	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Centenaro	W. Louis	38	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Centenaro	W. Louis	39	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Centenaro	W. Louis	37	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Centenaro	W. Louis	28	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Centenaro	W. Louis	25	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Centenaro	W. Louis	22	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Centenaro	W. Louis	23	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Centenaro	W. Louis	20	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Centenaro	W. Louis	19	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Centenaro	W. Louis	26	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Centenaro	W. Louis	26	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Centenaro	W. Louis	32	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Centenaro	W. Louis	33	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Centenaro	W. Louis	21	M	Married	None	None	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

CLASS D.

98

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Given 158 copied by M. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Column 7 (Able to read and write).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 1 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 1 should give name and address of friend.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September* 24, 1915

Class CC

13	No. on ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to means of any reliable person or persons, he is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, and length of time of Deformed or Crippled.	Physical Cause.	Height.	Feet.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

1	1915-1916	June 1915	Unknown	Aug 26	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916	1915-1916
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

CLASS CC.
Investigator Inspector
5 Class Truck
- 88-014
- 87-014
- 86-014
- 85-014
- 84-014
- 83-014
- 82-014
- 81-014
- 80-014
- 79-014
- 78-014
- 77-014
- 76-014
- 75-014
- 74-014
- 73-014
- 72-014
- 71-014
- 70-014
- 69-014
- 68-014
- 67-014
- 66-014
- 65-014
- 64-014
- 63-014
- 62-014
- 61-014
- 60-014
- 59-014
- 58-014
- 57-014
- 56-014
- 55-014
- 54-014
- 53-014
- 52-014
- 51-014
- 50-014
- 49-014
- 48-014
- 47-014
- 46-014
- 45-014
- 44-014
- 43-014
- 42-014
- 41-014
- 40-014
- 39-014
- 38-014
- 37-014
- 36-014
- 35-014
- 34-014
- 33-014
- 32-014
- 31-014
- 30-014
- 29-014
- 28-014
- 27-014
- 26-014
- 25-014
- 24-014
- 23-014
- 22-014
- 21-014
- 20-014
- 19-014
- 18-014
- 17-014
- 16-014
- 15-014
- 14-014
- 13-014
- 12-014
- 11-014
- 10-014
- 9-014
- 8-014
- 7-014
- 6-014
- 5-014
- 4-014
- 3-014
- 2-014
- 1-014

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

203

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Defiant mnd*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	<i>Michael J. Fox</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
2	<i>Joseph Fox</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
3	<i>Joseph Fox</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
4	<i>Joseph Fox</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
5	<i>Joseph Fox</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
6	<i>Joseph Fox</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
7	<i>Joseph Fox</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
8	<i>Joseph Fox</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
9	<i>Joseph Fox</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can read & write</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec, St. Lawrence, St. John's</i>	<i>At 101 St. John's St., Montreal, Quebec</i>	<i>My destination</i>
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading. Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

Column 5 (Age).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The members of the family.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Class C. Non-Fryers

MONTH OF September 27th, 1915

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
3	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
4	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
5	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
6	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913

LYONS
MAD

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

3 Oronotus

Long Alton
E. L. 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Printed 1 to 30 copies by Sh. Sh. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence." Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence." Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 24 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes (can read and write)," "No (can neither read nor write)," or "Yes—No (can read but not write)." Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24th, 1915

Class C Non-Fugitive

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No.	Lat.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the Act of February 20, 1907.	Physical, Mental, and Moral.	Deformed, or crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
2	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
3	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
4	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
5	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
6	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
7	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
8	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
9	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
10	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
11	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
12	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
13	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
14	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
15	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
16	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
17	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
18	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
19	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
20	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
21	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
22	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
23	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
24	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
25	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
26	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
27	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
28	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
29	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	
30	35	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Sept 11	1915	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

201

SHEET No. 1

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	Wh.	Can.
1	Kajewski, Felix	52	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
2	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
3	Orson, Peter	47	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
4	Senn, Joseph	23	M	Single	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
5	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
6	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
7	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
8	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
9	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
10	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
11	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
12	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
13	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
14	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
15	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
16	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
17	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
18	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
19	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
20	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
21	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
22	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
23	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
24	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
25	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
26	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
27	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
28	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
29	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		
30	Wickham, William	51	M	Married	Driver	Y	Polish	Polish	Canada, Windsor	Canada, Windsor, 1000 St. Joseph	Detroit		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-473

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

Answer 1230 copied by CH. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS CASE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February* 1910

Class "C" from Europe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition of body at time of examination, or if lame, blind, or otherwise disabled, so as to be unable to support himself or herself?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition of body at time of examination, or if lame, blind, or otherwise disabled, so as to be unable to support himself or herself?	Condi- tion of or- ganism.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

200

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET No. 6

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation, or Calling	Read, Write, or Understand English	Nationality	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Kege	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
2	Bauff	30	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
3	Milnick	34	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
4	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
5	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
6	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
7	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
8	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
9	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
10	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
11	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
12	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
13	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
14	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
15	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
16	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
17	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
18	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
19	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
20	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
21	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
22	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
23	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
24	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
25	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
26	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
27	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
28	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
29	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit
30	Caoro	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia	Ukraine	Michigan	Detroit	Detroit

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

0320 101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nationality indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.
WEST INDIAN.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*0*

Class B non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION

No.	By whom	Whether in possession of passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, name of alien, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Physical.	Mental.	Deformed.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
1	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
4	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
5	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
6	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
7	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
8	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
9	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
10	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
11	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
12	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
13	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
14	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
15	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
16	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
17	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
18	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
19	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
20	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
21	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
22	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
23	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
24	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
25	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
26	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
27	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
28	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
29	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
30	L.P.C.	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Investigation Inspector

Stamp

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Port of New York*

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURANCE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. *100*

100

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

1	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
2	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
3	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
4	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
5	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
6	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
7	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
8	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
9	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
10	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
11	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
12	Not a.c.g.	21	M	Single	Labourer	Can read	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-412

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

33211 TON

Review 127 signed by Dr. Dr. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes
that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence,
nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit
abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent
residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place
(city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United
States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United
States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, farm polisher, miller, turner, furrier,
or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount
of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as
given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race
or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
"France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly
come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this
connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April* 1915 *Class & Grade*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes— and if so, when and where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Year of period of absence	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to U. S. for purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for other purpose, or for other purpose, or for other purpose.	Physical, Mental, and Moral Condition.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(OVER.)

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Investigative Inspector

5 Olson Truck

Alfred & Elizabeth
Pawson & Son

Ms. 1
Ms. 2
Ms. 3
Ms. 4
Ms. 5
Ms. 6
Ms. 7
Ms. 8
Ms. 9
Ms. 10
Ms. 11
Ms. 12
Ms. 13
Ms. 14
Ms. 15
Ms. 16
Ms. 17
Ms. 18
Ms. 19
Ms. 20
Ms. 21
Ms. 22
Ms. 23
Ms. 24
Ms. 25
Ms. 26
Ms. 27
Ms. 28
Ms. 29
Ms. 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

the latter applying only to those under age 3.

(*Column 5, Marital*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or F (female).

(*Column 5, Married or single*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or F (female).

(*Column 6, Calling or occupation*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, rational engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(*Column 7, Able to read and write*)—*Column 7* is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—(yes can read and write), No—No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 8, Nationality*)—*Column 8* should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9, Race or people*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be speedily observed:

CUNAN. The term "Cunan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

the latter applying only to those under age 3.

(*Column 5, Marital*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or F (female).

(*Column 5, Married or single*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or F (female).

(*Column 6, Calling or occupation*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, rational engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(*Column 7, Able to read and write*)—*Column 7* is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—(yes can read and write), No—No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 8, Nationality*)—*Column 8* should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9, Race or people*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be speedily observed:

CUNAN. The term "Cunan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

13 14 15 16 17 18

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																					
No.																					
By whom																					
Whether ever before in the United States:																					
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?																					
Whether ever before in the United States:																					
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?																					
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																					
Whether a Polygamist.																					
Whether an Anarchist.																					
Whether coming to work, if any, and if so, for what purpose, and in what line of business.																					
Condition of Health.																					
Deformed or Crippled.																					
Nature, length of time, and cause.																					
Height.																					
Complexion.																					
Color of—																					
Hair.																					
Eyes.																					
Marks of Identification.																					
Place of Birth.																					
Country.																					
City or Town.																					
Seaport																					
Date																					
Name of SS.																					
Date of Examination																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Ronaldson* LINE SS. CO. PORT

SHEET NO. 2

97

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, or speak English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination	When
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	<i>William J. Brown</i>										<i>William J. Brown, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.</i>				
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>										<i>John J. Smith, 5678 Elm St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
3	<i>James J. Jones</i>										<i>James J. Jones, 9101 Oak St., Boston, Mass.</i>				
4	<i>Robert J. Taylor</i>										<i>Robert J. Taylor, 2345 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>				
5	<i>Charles J. White</i>										<i>Charles J. White, 6789 Cedar St., St. Louis, Mo.</i>				
6	<i>Thomas J. Black</i>										<i>Thomas J. Black, 10110 Birch St., Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>				
7	<i>Richard J. Green</i>										<i>Richard J. Green, 12121 Spruce St., Portland, Me.</i>				
8	<i>Joseph J. Brown</i>										<i>Joseph J. Brown, 13131 Ash St., New Orleans, La.</i>				
9	<i>Frank J. Miller</i>										<i>Frank J. Miller, 14141 Hickory St., San Francisco, Cal.</i>				
10	<i>George J. Davis</i>										<i>George J. Davis, 15151 Maple St., Los Angeles, Cal.</i>				
11	<i>Edward J. Wilson</i>										<i>Edward J. Wilson, 16161 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.</i>				
12	<i>Robert J. Taylor</i>										<i>Robert J. Taylor, 17171 Birch St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
13	<i>Charles J. White</i>										<i>Charles J. White, 18181 Spruce St., Boston, Mass.</i>				
14	<i>Thomas J. Black</i>										<i>Thomas J. Black, 19191 Ash St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>				
15	<i>Richard J. Green</i>										<i>Richard J. Green, 20201 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.</i>				
16	<i>Joseph J. Brown</i>										<i>Joseph J. Brown, 21211 Cedar St., Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>				
17	<i>Frank J. Miller</i>										<i>Frank J. Miller, 22221 Birch St., Portland, Me.</i>				
18	<i>George J. Davis</i>										<i>George J. Davis, 23231 Maple St., New Orleans, La.</i>				
19	<i>Edward J. Wilson</i>										<i>Edward J. Wilson, 24241 Hickory St., San Francisco, Cal.</i>				
20	<i>Robert J. Taylor</i>										<i>Robert J. Taylor, 25251 Spruce St., Los Angeles, Cal.</i>				
21	<i>Charles J. White</i>										<i>Charles J. White, 26261 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.</i>				
22	<i>Thomas J. Black</i>										<i>Thomas J. Black, 27271 Birch St., Chicago, Ill.</i>				
23	<i>Richard J. Green</i>										<i>Richard J. Green, 28281 Ash St., Boston, Mass.</i>				
24	<i>Joseph J. Brown</i>										<i>Joseph J. Brown, 29291 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>				
25	<i>Frank J. Miller</i>										<i>Frank J. Miller, 30301 Cedar St., St. Louis, Mo.</i>				
26	<i>George J. Davis</i>										<i>George J. Davis, 31311 Birch St., Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>				
27	<i>Edward J. Wilson</i>										<i>Edward J. Wilson, 32321 Spruce St., Portland, Me.</i>				
28	<i>Robert J. Taylor</i>										<i>Robert J. Taylor, 33331 Maple St., New Orleans, La.</i>				
29	<i>Charles J. White</i>										<i>Charles J. White, 34341 Cedar St., San Francisco, Cal.</i>				
30	<i>Thomas J. Black</i>										<i>Thomas J. Black, 35351 Birch St., Los Angeles, Cal.</i>				
31	<i>Richard J. Green</i>										<i>Richard J. Green, 36361 Ash St., New York, N.Y.</i>				

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compar-
 ments of Switzerland, Lombardy, Venetia, and Savoy), whether residing
 in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian
 (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (NORTH).
 "The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.,
 comparatively of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise,
 and Apulia), whether residing in Italy, or in any other country, should be classed as 'Italian
 (south)'.
 (Column 10) *Place of last permanent residence*.—The entries in column 10 should show the country
 and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
 country of last permanent residence should be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality,
 or race be shown.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit
 abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.
 (Column 11) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
 came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.
 (Column 12) *Final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place
 State.
 (Column 13) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14
 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).
 (Column 15) *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely
 ship company, etc.
 (Column 16) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16
 should give in each case (individual and family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
 of the family.
 (Column 17) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries
 in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if it is
 1894-97; Philadelphia: Dec. 6, 1897.
 (Column 18) *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in
 column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative
 or friend, with name and complete address.
 (Column 19 to 23).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the following
 headings:

[illegible]

Price / Copied by Mr. Mr. B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sept 27*, MONTH OF *1915*, *CLASS B*

(OVER.)

13	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
14	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?
15	Whether ever before in the United States:	and if so, when and where?
16	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No
17	Year or period of years.	Where?
18	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
19	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
20	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
21	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
22	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
23	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
24	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
25	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
26	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
27	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
28	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
29	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
30	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
31	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
32	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
33	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.

1915 *Sept 27* *CLASS B* *Sept 27* *1915* *CLASS B* *Sept 27* *1915* *CLASS B*

1	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
2	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?
3	Whether ever before in the United States:	and if so, when and where?
4	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No
5	Year or period of years.	Where?
6	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
7	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
8	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
9	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
10	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
11	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
12	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
13	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
14	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
15	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
16	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
18	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
19	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
20	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
21	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
22	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
23	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
24	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
25	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
26	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
27	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
28	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
29	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
30	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
31	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
32	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
33	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.

CLASS B

CLASS B

CLASS B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Canadian Pacific LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
1	William	58	M	Married		Merchant			Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Series 1-3 copied by Mr. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *furnace laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Naturalized).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Alien or subject).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CRANE.

The term "urban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (uba) (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

INDICATES AN ADMIXTURE OF NEGRO BLOOD SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and not simply as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and not simply as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien arrived).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sept. 24th, 1915* CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																											
No. of ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend: please address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming to work, or to study, or to engage in business, or to perform any other service, or to reside in the United States.		Physical condition of or Crippled.		Mental condition of or Crippled.		Health, Nature, Deformed.		Height.		Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Color of—		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		City or Town.		Country.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1		The ship		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811		1811			

34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

CLASS B

CLASS B

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4

CLASS B
2411 -

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY
under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT									
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.									
By whom was passage paid?									
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?									
Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?									
If Yes—									
Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether a Polygamist.									
Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether entitled by reason of any other law, treaty, or executive order to admission to the United States.									
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Deformed.									
Height.									
Color of—									
Complexion.									
Hair.									
Eyes.									
Marks of identification.									
Place of Birth.									
City or Town.									
Country.									
Landing.									
Date of									
Seaport of									
Landing.									
Name of SS.									
Date of Examination.									

Handwritten notes:
1. *James Frank Wilson*
2. *James Frank Wilson*
3. *James Frank Wilson*
4. *James Frank Wilson*
5. *James Frank Wilson*
6. *James Frank Wilson*
7. *James Frank Wilson*
8. *James Frank Wilson*
9. *James Frank Wilson*
10. *James Frank Wilson*
11. *James Frank Wilson*
12. *James Frank Wilson*
13. *James Frank Wilson*
14. *James Frank Wilson*
15. *James Frank Wilson*
16. *James Frank Wilson*
17. *James Frank Wilson*
18. *James Frank Wilson*
19. *James Frank Wilson*
20. *James Frank Wilson*
21. *James Frank Wilson*
22. *James Frank Wilson*
23. *James Frank Wilson*
24. *James Frank Wilson*
25. *James Frank Wilson*
26. *James Frank Wilson*
27. *James Frank Wilson*
28. *James Frank Wilson*
29. *James Frank Wilson*
30. *James Frank Wilson*
31. *James Frank Wilson*
32. *James Frank Wilson*
33. *James Frank Wilson*

(OVER.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Indianian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised 15 20 copied by M. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; that country of last permanent residence should be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

B.5

PORT OF Charlotte N.Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
5	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
6	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
7	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
9	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
10	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12	Charles J. J. J.	20	M	Single	House	7	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 358 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$$

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furners* and *furn laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *furner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *furn laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence in column 10 should show the country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of the family.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Charlotte N.Y., MONTH OF September, 1918 - Class D.

No.	List.	No. on ticket to such final destination.	No. of passport paid?	By whom was	Whether in possession of \$50 and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Anarchist.	Whether an Alchemist.	Whether coming by means of a false statement, passport, or other fraudulent means to obtain admission to the United States.	Physical, Mental, and Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			

[illegible]

CLASS D

"*Chloris virens* H. & A. (1851)"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT

LINE SS. CO.

PER

84

SHEET NO.

16-702

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1915
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

File 1-8 m.m.13
" Pg. 17 of 100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piacenza, Parma, Reggio Emilia, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, and the Adriatic coast) should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1504

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

91

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write, or	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
2	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
3	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
4	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
5	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
6	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
7	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
8	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
9	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
10	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
11	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
12	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
13	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
14	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
15	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
16	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
17	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
18	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
19	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
20	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
21	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
22	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
23	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
24	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
25	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
26	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
27	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
28	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
29	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
30	May, John	27	M	Married	Student	Yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada

CLASS E-1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

86

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT 0250
NOT 0250

NOT USED

$$\begin{array}{r} 358 \\ 22 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
LOC=11

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Island,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian,
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-Armenian,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian,

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	In Transit	Tourists	Residents of United States	Total
—	—	—	—	—

C.P.R.	A.T.
ADMITTED	RECEIVED
DATED	DATE
BY	BY
SERIAL NO.	FILE NO.
CLASS B	

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ARRIVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1					
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1					
TOTAL	1					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

the latest applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Age) — The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months.
Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — As possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, pump operator, oil polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Citizen or subject) — The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Franco", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "People" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

514

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and com-
plete address.

Height.	Deformed	tion of	Health,	Mental	and	Physical,	
	or Crippled,	Nature,	length of	cause,	ft. Ins.		

Marks of Identification.

Town.	Seaport of	Landings. of	Date of Landings.
-------	---------------	-----------------	-------------------------

[illegible]

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION.**

APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

[illegible]

England Manchester
England New York

8-2675	american
7-3-13	indiana
9-16-15	american
10-11-13	indiana

8/22/51

CLASS D.

"SS America" Canada Steamship Co. Montreal

1-413
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABOR-CONTROL ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Cape Breton N.Y.*

90

SHEET No. *2*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	<i>John J. Sullivan</i>												
2	<i>John J. Sullivan</i>												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

List on

Family Name

Given Name

Vrs. Mos.

Sex

Married or Single

Age

Calling or Occupation

Able to—

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)

† Race or People

City or Town

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

State

City or Town

Final Destination

CLASS D.

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-115

Serial 1 copied by Dr. Dr. Dr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, potter, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, that country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *November*, 1915

Class 6 Nov Taxable

(OVER.)

[illegible][illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

SS America "Canada" Montreal, 2. Oct.

Investigating Inspector.

519-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

89

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or Single.												
Occupation.												
Read. Write.												
(Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Nationality.												
Race or People.												
Last Permanent Residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State.												
City or Town.												
Final Destination.												

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 127 copied by M. M. O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
The several headings.
Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, no ticket, no ticket, no ticket).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 11 (Place (city or town) of final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown.
Column 9 (Last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown).
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 5 (Age).—The entry in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 1 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 1 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1903

CLASS E.

[illegible]

No.	Locality	Date	Collector	Plant	Notes
1	St. John's, Nfld.	Aug. 1914	W. J. Kilgus	St. John's	
2	" "	" "	" "	" "	
3	" "	" "	" "	" "	
4	" "	" "	" "	" "	
5	" "	" "	" "	" "	
6	" "	" "	" "	" "	
7	" "	" "	" "	" "	
8	" "	" "	" "	" "	

[illegible]

$\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n x_i$

[illegible]

0

6

.....

.....

.....

.....

Handwritten: J.S.L. S.S. - Loc. and J.C. #

M. A. T. H. Notched. 12. 6.
C. IV.
"

CLASS E.

after 100 years.

Review 1 to 11 copied by An. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THAT PORTION OF ITALY SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-55

Since 1230 copied by B. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (PLACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

the several headings.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

(OVER.)

6 P.M.	-	Canadian Pacific Railway
10 P.M.	-	Wagon Road
3 P.M.	-	Foot Bridge

Robert E. Sykes
Immigrant Inspector.

[Handwritten signature]

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

247

PORT OF

Quebec

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Calling	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			

1	Michael Agnes	36	f	m	none	4	English Canada	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
2	Barbara Anna	68	f	old	none	68	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
3	James George	59	m	none	Banker	59	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
4	Alice	54	f	none	none	54	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
5	Elizabeth Audrey	43	f	none	none	43	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
6	James	38	f	none	none	38	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
7	Barbara Katherine	28	f	none	none	28	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
8	Robert	22	m	none	none	22	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
9	Charles	43	m	none	none	43	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
10	Albert	27	m	none	none	27	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
11	James	20	f	none	none	20	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
12	James	22	m	none	none	22	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
13	Blanche	22	f	none	none	22	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
14	William	40	m	none	none	40	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
15	Alberta	23	f	none	none	23	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
16	John	51	m	none	none	51	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
17	Mary	21	f	none	none	21	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
18	James	28	m	none	none	28	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
19	James	31	m	none	none	31	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
20	Elizabeth	23	f	none	none	23	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
21	Edward	27	m	none	none	27	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
22	Michael	19	m	none	none	19	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
23	Robert	21	m	none	none	21	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
24	Charles	21	m	none	none	21	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
25	Frank	58	m	none	none	58	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
26	Emma	26	f	none	none	26	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
27	James	21	m	none	none	21	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
28	John	1	m	none	none	1	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
29	James	31	m	none	none	31	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
30	James	35	m	none	none	35	English	English	none	St. John's, Nfld.	none	Quebec	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.

NOT USED

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation or trade).—The entry in column 7 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Liguria, Liguria, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September* 1915

Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																											
No. on list.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Yes or No.		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Physical, Mental, and length of time of cause.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	

1 *By Self & Wife* 2 *35"* 3 *"* 4 *"* 5 *"* 6 *"* 7 *"* 8 *"* 9 *"* 10 *"* 11 *"* 12 *"* 13 *"* 14 *"* 15 *"* 16 *"* 17 *"* 18 *"* 19 *"* 20 *"* 21 *"* 22 *"* 23 *"* 24 *"* 25 *"* 26 *"* 27 *"* 28 *"* 29 *"* 30 *"* 31 *"* 32 *"* 33 *"*

3 m. East Bridge

Student of, Quinn

CLASS D.

Inspector

Serial 1-15 copied by Dr. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend, relative, or friend in country whence alien came.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

33

33

1999

1

7

か

✓

17

21

1

3

57

2

57

1

5

me

22

25

10

—

1

1

+

—

4

100

1

1

100

1

1

1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

Form 1-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

344

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	McLellan, Ann	24	F	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	McLellan, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
2	Munroe, James	34	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Munroe, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
3	Gordon, John	18	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Gordon, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
4	Roy, Roy	30	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Roy, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
5	Roy, Roy	30	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Roy, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
6	Gravford, B. S. I.	40	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Gravford, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
7	Alce, Alice	23	F	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Alce, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
8	Henry R.	27	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Henry, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
9	Alce, Alice	23	F	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Alce, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
10	Christ, Christ	33	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Christ, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
11	James, James	31	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	James, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
12	Whitehead, Mary	36	F	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Whitehead, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
13	Suede, B. S. I.	14	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Suede, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
14	Ingall, B. S. I.	36	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Ingall, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
15	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
16	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
17	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
18	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
19	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
20	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
21	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
22	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
23	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
24	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
25	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
26	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
27	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
28	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
29	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's
30	Harold, Harold	29	M	Single	Housewife	Can read & write	Canada	Canada	White	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Harold, Mrs. J. E. 999 Beach St. St. John's	N.S.	St. John's	St. John's

CLASS E.
 List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
 Language spoken - 5 in this class
 Language spoken - 9 in this class

3

1

John
Davidson
Jefferson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.

African (black).

Form 1230 copied by Dr. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The several headings.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1004

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
on																						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																						
By whom was passage paid?																						
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																						
Whether ever before in the United States?																						
If Yes—																						
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																						
Whether a Polygamist.																						
Whether an Anarchist.																						
Condition of Health, Physical, Mental, and Deformed.																						
Height.																						
Deformed.																						
Length of time, and Cause.																						
Height.																						
Ins.																						
Complexion.																						
Color of—																						
Hair.																						
Eyes.																						
Marks of Identification.																						
Place of Birth.																						
Country.																						
City or Town.																						
Seaport.																						
Date of Landing.																						
Name of SS.																						
Date of Examination.																						

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13</																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	James B. S. I.	39	m	Married	German		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
2	McCam	32	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
3	Magill	34	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
4	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
5	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
6	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
7	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
8	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
9	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
10	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
11	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
12	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
13	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
14	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
15	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
16	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
17	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
18	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
19	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
20	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
21	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
22	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
23	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
24	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
25	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
26	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
27	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
28	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
29	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	
30	Ware	30	m	Married	Irish		Canada	Can	Canada	Albion	Canada	no relative	US	Burlington	

CLASS E.

† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Revised 1920 Copied by Mr. A. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, bus engineer, polisher, turner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *April* 1915

(OVER.)

58

$2m = 2 \times 10^3$
 $2m = 2 \times 10^3$
 $2m = 2 \times 10^3$

Y. D. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

342

SHEET No. 3

1	2	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	10	11	12
		Family Name	Given Name											
Debarred	2	✓	✓	33	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	3	✓	✓	30	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	4	✓	✓	41	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	5	✓	✓	19	f	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	6	✓	✓	19	f	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	7	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	8	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	9	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	10	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	11	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	12	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	13	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	14	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	15	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	16	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	17	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	18	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	19	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	20	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	21	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	22	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	23	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	24	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	25	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	26	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	27	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	28	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	29	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver
Debarred	30	✓	✓	36	m	single	car driver	can speak	"	"	Canada	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver	1082 Seymour St. Vancouver

CLASS D.

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Malimatan.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-113

Serial 146 copied by M. N. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIANS (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piacenza, Parma, Reggio Emilia, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Venezia, and Trieste) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to their country of last permanent residence should be shown as "United States." The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. Relative living, give name and address of friend. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. The entry in column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897. Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *furners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *July* 1915

NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

[illegible]
$$\text{prop. } 2. \text{ } = 2' m$$

$\frac{d}{dt} \log A = \frac{d}{dt} \log B$

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. McCulloch
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

341

SHEET No. 2

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Able to— Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality	1 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination
1	James J. McLean	38	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
2	James J. McLean	37	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
3	James J. McLean	33	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
4	James J. McLean	35	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
5	James J. McLean	37	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
6	James J. McLean	35	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
7	James J. McLean	35	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
8	James J. McLean	35	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
9	James J. McLean	35	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
10	James J. McLean	35	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
11	James J. McLean	35	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married
12	James J. McLean	35	m	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married	Married

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-412

Q. non

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Price 1.25 copied by M. M. B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Austrians, Apennine, Iberian, Sicilian, and Sardinian) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10) *Last permanent residence*.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race or place of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. (Column 11) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) *Final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (State or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States or town.

(Column 13) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

(Column 15) *His money paid* (was money paid).—The entry in column 16 should definitely show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

(Column 18) *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 25).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the "General headings."

14-582

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.
(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, steamship engineer, mining engineer, bank cashier, steel miller, and so forth, and not simply as engineer, publisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be particularly observed:
The term "Indian" refers to the people of the United States (not Negroes).
The term "Negro Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Spanish-American.
Negro Indian.
The term "Negro" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black).
African (black).
The term "African Negro," whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.
An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

February 1915

BLAINE, WASHINGTON, MONTH OF

OF

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																			
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of political, religious, or financial persecution, or for other cause.		Physical, Mental, or Health.		Condition of or Crippled.		Deformed.		Height.		Color of—		Eyes.		Hair.		Complexion.		Ft. Ins.		Cause, length of time, and nature.		Marks of Identification.		City or Town.		Country.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	

1. *John H. Keath*
2. *John H. Keath*
3. *John H. Keath*
4. *John H. Keath*
5. *John H. Keath*
6. *John H. Keath*
7. *John H. Keath*
8. *John H. Keath*
9. *John H. Keath*
10. *John H. Keath*
11. *John H. Keath*
12. *John H. Keath*
13. *John H. Keath*
14. *John H. Keath*
15. *John H. Keath*
16. *John H. Keath*
17. *John H. Keath*
18. *John H. Keath*
19. *John H. Keath*
20. *John H. Keath*
21. *John H. Keath*
22. *John H. Keath*
23. *John H. Keath*
24. *John H. Keath*
25. *John H. Keath*
26. *John H. Keath*
27. *John H. Keath*
28. *John H. Keath*
29. *John H. Keath*
30. *John H. Keath*
31. *John H. Keath*
32. *John H. Keath*
33. *John H. Keath*

CLASS B.
CLASS B.
CLASS B.

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

March 5

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

7750 104

NOT USED

NOT USED

0370

2500

2700 101

100

4750 101

1000

1990

—

NOT 1575

NOT USED

1954年11月

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

550 LCN

NOT USED

CLASS B.

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 15, 13 signed by Mr. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 1911

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

I have suggested having held an office by a suitable fund. It will not affect ability to own property.

I have suggested having held an office by a suitable fund. It will not affect ability to own property.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

94

SHEET NO.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, Citizen of which (Country of subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11		12	
1	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
2	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
3	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
4	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
5	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
6	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
7	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
8	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
9	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
10	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
11	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
12	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
13	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
14	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
15	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
16	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
17	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
18	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
19	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
20	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
21	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
22	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
23	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
24	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
25	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
26	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
27	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
28	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
29	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's
30	James J. Sullivan	36	M	Married	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's, New Brunswick	Quebec	St. John's	St. John's

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	10	In Transit	87	Tourists	58	Total
Residents of United States						

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DATE	NAME	CLASS B	MYTEL.
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65

[illegible]

De la France vers l'Amérique

African (black).	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Bosnian.	Bulgarian.	Chinese.	Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	Flemish.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (North).	Italian (South).	Japanese.
Korean.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.	Serbian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish-American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

1701 11/27/77

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NO. 1220

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ \hline 855 \end{array}$$

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

the several headings.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to the provisions of any law, entitled to exemption from deportation, in whole or in part.	Condition of Health.	Physical, Mental, and Moral.	Deformed, Nature, time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

1	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
2	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
3	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
4	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
5	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
6	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
7	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
8	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
9	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
10	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
11	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
12	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
13	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
14	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
15	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
16	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
17	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
18	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
19	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
20	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
21	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
22	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
23	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
24	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
25	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
26	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
27	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
28	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
29	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30
30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30	Left 30

CLASS E.

Harvey J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

8.7.1913
J. J. ...
J. J. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

1933

PORT OF

SHEET No. 27

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
2	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
3	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
4	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
5	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
6	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
7	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
8	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
9	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
10	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
11	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
12	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
13	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
14	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
15	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
16	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
17	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
18	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
19	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
20	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
21	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
22	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
23	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
24	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
25	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
26	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
27	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
28	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
29	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada
30	John A. Smith	32	M	Married	Student	Can read and write English	Canadian	White	Canada, Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	John A. Smith, 196 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Canada

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-2

Q33U 404

57

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Alphas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show def-
initely by whom passage was paid, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 18 should show where they are going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be completed, as indicated by
the several headings.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Martial status*)—(Single, or married, or divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession, or service), such as: Civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, CNYA engineer, turner, or other industrial designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *journ laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A jourm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Xed—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." By race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIA.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or to the United States.	Physical.	Mental.	Health.	Condition of or Crippled.	Deformed.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
1	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
2	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
3	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
4	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
5	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
6	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
7	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
8	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
9	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
10	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
11	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
12	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
13	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
14	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
15	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
16	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
17	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
18	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
19	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
20	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
21	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
22	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
23	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
24	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
25	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
26	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
27	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
28	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
29	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
30	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
31	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
32	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self
33	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

In Charge.

James R. Lawrence

James R. Lawrence

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised 1 to 30 April by Mr. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If the entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If the entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

191

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Read, Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	1. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	2. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	3. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	4. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	5. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	6. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	7. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	8. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	9. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	10. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	11. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	12. Ignac	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	Blacksmith	Can read & write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland

† Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

Stammy R. Lewis

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

190

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation or	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	30	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
2	2	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
3	3	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
4	4	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
5	5	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
6	6	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
7	7	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
8	8	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
9	9	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
10	10	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
11	11	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
12	12	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
13	13	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
14	14	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
15	15	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
16	16	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
17	17	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
18	18	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
19	19	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
20	20	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
21	21	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
22	22	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
23	23	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
24	24	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
25	25	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
26	26	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
27	27	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
28	28	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
29	29	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter
30	30	Male	30	Single	Student	Student	English	Canada	English	Hamilton, Canada	None	W. J. Vetter

CLASS E.

70

NOT USED
List of names will be found on back of this sheet. List of names will be found on back of this sheet. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). "The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the city and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country once alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the

United States.
(e) (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; and; steamship company, etc.

man 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

column 17, (17) whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
re; and if so, the year (or period of years), place and date of last departure from

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Matted or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (matted).

S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-

Careers are possible in the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as an engineer, polisher, molder,

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 191

Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, (civil) engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

the several headings.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 191

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Year of period of disfranchising from U. S.	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any other exclusion, from the U. S. for political reasons.	Physical Health, Mental, Condi- tion of	Deformed or Crip- pled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.	Land- ing of Date	Soap- port	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

1	Self	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
---	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

rock structure mtd. well supported by some large
 x x Dead wood of Right winged birds, which are
 we affect only some large
 11-1000
 Immigrants Inspectors.

CLASS E.

Inmigrantes Inspektor.

3. *Myrica*
 4. *Myrica*
 5. *Myrica*
 6. *Myrica*
 7. *Myrica*
 8. *Myrica*
 9. *Myrica*
 10. *Myrica*
 11. *Myrica*
 12. *Myrica*
 13. *Myrica*
 14. *Myrica*
 15. *Myrica*
 16. *Myrica*
 17. *Myrica*
 18. *Myrica*
 19. *Myrica*
 20. *Myrica*
 21. *Myrica*
 22. *Myrica*
 23. *Myrica*
 24. *Myrica*
 25. *Myrica*
 26. *Myrica*
 27. *Myrica*
 28. *Myrica*
 29. *Myrica*
 30. *Myrica*
 31. *Myrica*
 32. *Myrica*
 33. *Myrica*
 34. *Myrica*
 35. *Myrica*
 36. *Myrica*
 37. *Myrica*
 38. *Myrica*
 39. *Myrica*
 40. *Myrica*
 41. *Myrica*
 42. *Myrica*
 43. *Myrica*
 44. *Myrica*
 45. *Myrica*
 46. *Myrica*
 47. *Myrica*
 48. *Myrica*
 49. *Myrica*
 50. *Myrica*
 51. *Myrica*
 52. *Myrica*
 53. *Myrica*
 54. *Myrica*
 55. *Myrica*
 56. *Myrica*
 57. *Myrica*
 58. *Myrica*
 59. *Myrica*
 60. *Myrica*
 61. *Myrica*
 62. *Myrica*
 63. *Myrica*
 64. *Myrica*
 65. *Myrica*
 66. *Myrica*
 67. *Myrica*
 68. *Myrica*
 69. *Myrica*
 70. *Myrica*
 71. *Myrica*
 72. *Myrica*
 73. *Myrica*
 74. *Myrica*
 75. *Myrica*
 76. *Myrica*
 77. *Myrica*
 78. *Myrica*
 79. *Myrica*
 80. *Myrica*
 81. *Myrica*
 82. *Myrica*
 83. *Myrica*
 84. *Myrica*
 85. *Myrica*
 86. *Myrica*
 87. *Myrica*
 88. *Myrica*
 89. *Myrica*
 90. *Myrica*
 91. *Myrica*
 92. *Myrica*
 93. *Myrica*
 94. *Myrica*
 95. *Myrica*
 96. *Myrica*
 97. *Myrica*
 98. *Myrica*
 99. *Myrica*
 100. *Myrica*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

11-1004

188

No.	NAME IN FULL					Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
	1	2	3	4	5														

1	Harry A					25	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
2	Charles					27	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
3	James					27	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
4	Charles					23	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
5	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
6	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
7	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
8	George					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
9	George					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
10	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
11	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
12	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
13	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
14	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
15	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
16	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
17	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
18	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
19	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
20	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
21	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
22	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
23	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
24	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
25	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
26	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
27	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
28	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
29	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada
30	William					34	M				Canada	British	Canada	Hamilton	Ont	British	Ont	Buffalo	Canada

CLASS E.
Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Form 1 38 required by law

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF

1913

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												By whom		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Physical, Mental, and Health.		Deformed, or Crippled.		Height.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23										

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

THE SEVERAL HEADINGS.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if the United States; no 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; no 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 7 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6 (By whom was passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 4 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 4 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; no 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 3 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 3 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if the United States; no 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Page 1-38 by W. S. J. P.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political conviction, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental, Physical, and Cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

186

PORT OF

SHEET No. 20

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	† The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
1	Harold	23	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	Martha	27	F	Single	Housewife		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
5	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
6	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
7	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
9	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
10	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
17	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
18	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
21	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
22	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
26	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
27	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
28	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
29	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
30	William	26	M	Single	Student		Canadian	Canada	English	United States of America	New York	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Smith, 29 Charlotte St., Montreal, Can.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.).**—The entry in column 14 should show dead-
rately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

June 1 3 10 pm 1 is 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

185

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation, or Calling	Able to— Read, Write, Speak	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
11	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
19	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
25	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
26	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
27	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
28	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
29	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
30	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
31	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
32	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
33	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
34	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
35	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
36	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
37	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
38	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
39	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
40	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
41	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
42	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
43	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
44	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
45	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
46	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
47	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
48	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
49	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
50	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
51	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
52	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
53	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
54	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
55	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
56	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
57	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
58	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
59	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
60	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
61	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
62	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
63	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
64	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
65	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
66	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
67	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
68	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
69	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
70	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
71	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
72	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
73	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
74	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
75	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
76	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
77	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
78	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
79	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
80	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
81	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
82	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
83	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
84	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
85	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
86	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
87	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
88	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
89	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
90	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
91	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
92	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
93	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
94	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
95	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
96	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
97	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
98	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
99	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
100	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
101	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
102	102	103	104	105	106	107	108								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Romanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Serbian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish-American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (North).
Welsh.	Italian (South).
West Indian.	Japanese.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF _____, 1915

James R. Francis

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

187

SHEET NO.

[illegible]

CLASS E.

"Place or People" as to be determined by the stock from which allons springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

(Track at ruins age 6. from Mar. 8th, 1907)

" " " " " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-30 Serial by 978.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative when alien came.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-26

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS F

161

(OVER.)

65-11

92-11

Immigrant Inspector.

Henry H. Bryant

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1893

SHEET No. 17

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

182

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
2	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
3	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
4	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
5	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
6	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
7	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
8	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
9	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
10	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
11	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
12	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
13	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
14	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
15	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
16	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
17	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
18	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
19	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
20	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
21	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
22	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
23	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
24	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
25	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
26	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
27	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
28	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
29	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			
30	Wm. S. Senger	46	M			U.S. Citizen		U.S.		U.S.			U.S.			

CLASS E.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-30 compiled by ATd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, publisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *iron boilers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Furnace* is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.

2. *Iron boiler* is one who works on a furnace for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CHINESE" REFERS TO THE PEOPLE OF CHINA (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THAT PORTION OF ITALY SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tarentum, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN REPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

John J. O'Connor
John J. O'Connor
John J. O'Connor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 15

381

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-13

1321. 10M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town of last permanent residence be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town of last permanent residence be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1915

CLASS D

No.	Whether having a ticket to actual destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
2	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
3	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
4	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
5	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
6	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
7	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
8	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
9	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
10	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
11	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
12	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
13	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
14	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
15	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
16	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
17	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
18	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
19	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
20	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
21	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
22	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
23	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
24	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
25	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
26	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
27	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
28	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
29	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
30	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
31	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
32	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%
33	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%	Yes	Self	100%

CLASS D

James R. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

James A. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

180

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No.	Age	Sex	Given Name	Family Name	NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	32	M	John	McDonald	John McDonald	32	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
2	28	F	Mary	McDonald	Mary McDonald	28	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
3	35	M	James	McDonald	James McDonald	35	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
4	25	F	Elizabeth	McDonald	Elizabeth McDonald	25	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
5	30	M	Robert	McDonald	Robert McDonald	30	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
6	22	F	Ann	McDonald	Ann McDonald	22	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
7	38	M	William	McDonald	William McDonald	38	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
8	20	F	Isabella	McDonald	Isabella McDonald	20	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
9	33	M	Thomas	McDonald	Thomas McDonald	33	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
10	27	F	Margaret	McDonald	Margaret McDonald	27	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
11	31	M	John	McDonald	John McDonald	31	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
12	24	F	Elizabeth	McDonald	Elizabeth McDonald	24	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
13	36	M	James	McDonald	James McDonald	36	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
14	21	F	Ann	McDonald	Ann McDonald	21	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
15	39	M	William	McDonald	William McDonald	39	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
16	19	F	Isabella	McDonald	Isabella McDonald	19	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
17	34	M	Thomas	McDonald	Thomas McDonald	34	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
18	26	F	Margaret	McDonald	Margaret McDonald	26	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
19	32	M	John	McDonald	John McDonald	32	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
20	23	F	Elizabeth	McDonald	Elizabeth McDonald	23	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
21	37	M	James	McDonald	James McDonald	37	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
22	18	F	Ann	McDonald	Ann McDonald	18	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
23	40	M	William	McDonald	William McDonald	40	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
24	17	F	Isabella	McDonald	Isabella McDonald	17	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
25	35	M	Thomas	McDonald	Thomas McDonald	35	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
26	29	F	Margaret	McDonald	Margaret McDonald	29	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
27	33	M	John	McDonald	John McDonald	33	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
28	24	F	Elizabeth	McDonald	Elizabeth McDonald	24	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
29	38	M	James	McDonald	James McDonald	38	Married	Farmer	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh
30	21	F	Ann	McDonald	Ann McDonald	21	Married	Housewife	Read, Write	Scottish	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	John McDonald, 1234 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Indch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

14-113

TABLE TON

Division 1-30 Captain 25 978

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-415

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

AFRICAN (black).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Urban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

URBAN.

connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly "French" by nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 8 (Place or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount or other indefinite designations.

polisher, from moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, moulder, turner, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER

John Thomas
U. S. District
Judge

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												
No.	List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write, or Able to—	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 14-113

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
on																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																					
By whom																					
Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																					
Whether ever before in the United States?																					
and if so, when and where?																					
If Yes—																					
Where?																					
Date of last departure from U.S.																					
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																					
Whether a Polygamist.																					
Whether an Anarchist.																					
Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, or whether by any other means.																					
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																					
Deformed Height.																					
Complexion.																					
Hair.																					
Eyes.																					
Marks of Identification.																					
Place of Birth.																					
Country.																					
City or Town.																					
Seaport of Landing.																					
Date of Landing.																					
Name of SS.																					
Date of Examination.																					
1915																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

SHEET No. 12

125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Had	19	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
2	Seafarer	19	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
3	Kucharski	24	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
4	Wachuk	25	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
5	Wachuk	32	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
6	Wachuk	39	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
7	Wachuk	40	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
8	Wachuk	40	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
9	Wachuk	47	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
10	Wachuk	52	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
11	Wachuk	52	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
12	Wachuk	58	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
13	Wachuk	60	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
14	Wachuk	62	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
15	Wachuk	64	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
16	Wachuk	66	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
17	Wachuk	68	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
18	Wachuk	70	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
19	Wachuk	72	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
20	Wachuk	74	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
21	Wachuk	76	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
22	Wachuk	78	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
23	Wachuk	80	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
24	Wachuk	82	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
25	Wachuk	84	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
26	Wachuk	86	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
27	Wachuk	88	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
28	Wachuk	90	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
29	Wachuk	92	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo
30	Wachuk	94	M	Single	Stitcher		Poland		Poland	Poland	Buffalo

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-30 expires by 97

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-413

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

D 5577

Stewart & Fendley
Immigrant Inspector
Department of Commerce

Henry H. Degarty
H. H. Degarty

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-30 revised by 9-1-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings).

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Nuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

DEPT

Stewart J. Funder
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

126

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write, Citizen or subject.	Nationality.	Country of which (Country of which Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
1	John	20	M								
2	John	20	M								
3	John	20	M								
4	John	20	M								
5	John	20	M								
6	John	20	M								
7	John	20	M								
8	John	20	M								
9	John	20	M								
10	John	20	M								
11	John	20	M								
12	John	20	M								

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18-413

0329 TOM

Form 1, copied by G.T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 9, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

(OVER.)

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25																									

CLASS CC

14-110
Henry F. Landa
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

175

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No. 7

1	No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation. or Calling	Read. Write. citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
2	2	NOT USED	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		12
3	3	NOT USED												
4	4	NOT USED												
5	5	NOT USED												
6	6	NOT USED												
7	7	NOT USED												
8	8	NOT USED												
9	9	NOT USED												
10	10	NOT USED												
11	11	NOT USED												
12	12	NOT USED												
13	13	NOT USED												
14	14	NOT USED												
15	15	NOT USED												
16	16	NOT USED												
17	17	NOT USED												
18	18	NOT USED												
19	19	NOT USED												
20	20	NOT USED												
21	21	NOT USED												
22	22	NOT USED												
23	23	NOT USED												
24	24	NOT USED												
25	25	NOT USED												
26	26	NOT USED												
27	27	NOT USED												
28	28	NOT USED												
29	29	NOT USED												
30	30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-113

CLASS CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-22 copied by G + J

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

174

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

SHEET No. 8

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Read, Write, or Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
2	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
3	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
4	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
5	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
6	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
7	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
8	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
9	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
10	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
11	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
12	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
13	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
14	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
15	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
16	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
17	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
18	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
19	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
20	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
21	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
22	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
23	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
24	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
25	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
26	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
27	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
28	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
29	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo
30	Debarred	William	38	M	Single	Student	Read, Write, or Able to—	England & English	English	Canada, New York	Butler, John, 114 York St. at corner of Lawrence St. and	Buffalo

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1-30 Revised by 478

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, should be shown.

ALIENS. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the money was brought by the head of a family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what State; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what State; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN AIRPORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS ENTRY

(OVER.)

MONTH OF

161.

01 SEP 68 0 037 10

[illegible]

0.C.D. (Other Emissions)

Assisted

реринт сиз

רִעִי.

L.P.C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Grant, Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, citizen or subject	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

It is the duty of the passenger to declare to the collector of customs the name, age, sex, and place of birth of each person accompanying him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1 - 6 revised by 974

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *farm laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (First permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town of last permanent residence be shown. Nationality, or race, be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings).
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1917

CLASS C TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION

33

32

31

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

1917

1916

1915

1914

1913

1912

1911

1910

1909

1908

1907

1906

1905

1904

1903

1902

1901

1900

1899

1898

1897

1896

1895

1894

1893

1892

1891

1890

1889

1888

1887

1886

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

172

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write, Citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town, Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	115 E. C. C.	28	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
2	115 E. C. C.	22	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
3	115 E. C. C.	20	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
4	115 E. C. C.	18	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
5	115 E. C. C.	16	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
6	115 E. C. C.	14	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
7	115 E. C. C.	12	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
8	115 E. C. C.	10	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
9	115 E. C. C.	8	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
10	115 E. C. C.	6	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
11	115 E. C. C.	4	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
12	115 E. C. C.	2	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
13	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
14	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
15	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
16	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
17	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
18	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
19	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
20	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
21	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
22	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
23	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
24	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
25	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
26	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
27	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
28	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
29	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York
30	115 E. C. C.	1	Female	Single	Teacher	Read, Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	115 E. C. C.	NY, New York

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-2 outside by 273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, nationality, and city or town of last permanent residence.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as in column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as in column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-722

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "urban" refers to the people of the West Indian other than (Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BIRTH, MONTH OF

191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	By whom was passage paid?	15	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	16	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17	Where?	18	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19	Whether a Polygamist.	20	Whether an Anarchist.	21	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	23	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	24	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	25	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	26	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	27	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	28	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	29	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	30	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	31	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	32	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	33	Whether a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.
----	-----	--	----	---------------------------	----	--	----	--	----	--------	----	--	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------------	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CLASS B.

INSPECTION

INSPECTION

INSPECTION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1, 1917, by 973

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as in column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 25).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Will engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations".

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH OF, 191

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (gallic) dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of ancestral origin.

[illegible]

(column 12) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13) should give name and address of friend.


(column 14, *Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely (column 15: *by whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 16 should show definitely (column 16: *by whom was passage paid*; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). - The entry in column 16 (whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date and place of last departure from the United States; and if so, when and where.

1941-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 1, 1937.
 Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 (Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the



(column 3 (Age)). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, and the return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of age.

the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)
s (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, salaried engineer, mining engineer, business adviser, hotel porter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, porter, etc. or other indefinite designations. The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of other income received.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(*Column 7*) Able to read and write. — No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No
be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No

(column 8 (Nationality)).—(column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
(column 9 (Race or people)).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For example, "Caucasian" is a race, "Caucasian" is not a nationality. The word "Caucasian" is not to be used in column 8.)

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France." "French" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.
The term "urban" refers to the (urban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (uba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN: "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK): "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the Caribbean, the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is African.

indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.



— done 1 exposed by 478

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MONITORED ON THIS DATE.

(OVER.)

191 CLASS B

[illegible]

17 12 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045

[illegible]

CLASS B.

Investment

Harry R. Davis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N. Y., MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1911 CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																							
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States?		If Yes—		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any delay, accident, sickness, or other cause, and if so, what cause?		Deformed or Crippled.		Mental and Physical.		Health.		Nature, time, and length of cause.		Height.		Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																											
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States?		If Yes—		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any delay, accident, sickness, or other cause, and if so, what cause?		Deformed or Crippled.		Mental and Physical.		Health.		Nature, time, and length of cause.		Height.		Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																											
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States?		If Yes—		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any delay, accident, sickness, or other cause, and if so, what cause?		Deformed or Crippled.		Mental and Physical.		Health.		Nature, time, and length of cause.		Height.		Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	

CLASS B. Young & Young
Identities exposed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER O. F. B. ATLANTIC LINE S.S. CO. PORT

SHEET NO. 2

105

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write, or Speak.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

1. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
2. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
3. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
4. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
5. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
6. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
7. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
8. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
9. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
10. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
11. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
12. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
13. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
14. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
15. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
16. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
17. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
18. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
19. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
20. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
21. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
22. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
23. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
24. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
25. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
26. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
27. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
28. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
29. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
30. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
31. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
32. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
33. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
34. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
35. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
36. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
37. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
38. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
39. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
40. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
41. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
42. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
43. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
44. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
45. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
46. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
47. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
48. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
49. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
50. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
51. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
52. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
53. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
54. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
55. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
56. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
57. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
58. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
59. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
60. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
61. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
62. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
63. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
64. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
65. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
66. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
67. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
68. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
69. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
70. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
71. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
72. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
73. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
74. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
75. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
76. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
77. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
78. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
79. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
80. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
81. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
82. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
83. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
84. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
85. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
86. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
87. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
88. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
89. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
90. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
91. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
92. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
93. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
94. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
95. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
96. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
97. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
98. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
99. *Mr. J. J. Smith*
100. *Mr. J. J. Smith*

CLASS B.

† Race or People. Is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-4 copied by ATJ

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country that he classed as "Italian (south)." he classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 16 (Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; no 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Bosnia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Bosnia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

[illegible]

ERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

PORT

LINE SS. CO.

NAVJAG

PER

297

SHEET NO.

[illegible]

30	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
11	NOT USED
10	NOT USED
9	NOT USED
8	NOT USED
7	NOT USED
6	NOT USED
5	NOT USED

CLASS B.

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-1000 copied by AT 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race be shown.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."
Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show def-
initely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

*M. C. R. Maine Central Railroad

Immigrant Inspector.

William McEulough

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States?	If Yes—	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Examination by Special Agent of Immigration, or other authorized official, as to whether the person is a member of any subversive organization, or is a member of any subversive organization, or is a member of any subversive organization, or is a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Physical and Mental.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	\$20	1912	no	yes	North	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	\$19	1914	no	yes	no	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	\$20	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	\$80	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes self	\$20	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	yes	\$15	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	yes	\$30	1911	no	yes	no	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes	\$40	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	\$35	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	yes	\$75	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	yes	no	1912	no	yes	no	1912	no	no																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BEECHERS FALLS, VT.

271

SHEET No. 1

14-20

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, Citizen or subject	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Almond, Carrie	19	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
2	Martin, Alfred	21	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
3	Blanchard, Marie	20	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
4	Blanchard, Marie	24	F	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
5	Blanchard, Marie	24	F	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
6	Blanchard, Marie	23	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
7	Blanchard, Marie	19	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
8	Blanchard, Marie	24	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
9	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
10	Blanchard, Marie	36	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
11	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
12	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
13	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
14	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
15	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
16	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
17	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
18	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
19	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
20	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
21	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
22	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
23	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
24	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
25	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
26	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
27	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
28	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
29	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
30	Blanchard, Marie	27	M	S	French Canadian		French Canadian	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly "The State of..."]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Elizabeth J. Brown

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1915
Immigration
San Francisco

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	3
In Transit	8
Residents of United States	11
Total	22

CLASS B	4	7	11
ALAN			
C. P. R. A. T.			
RECORDED			
INDEXED			
FILED			

CLASS B	11	11	3
CLASS C	1	1	
CLASS D	34	34	
CLASS E	51	51	
TOTAL	51	51	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

358
16

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

NOTED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be claimed as Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Gardinia) and their descend-

ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical

purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country

whereas alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the

place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column

14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from

the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Count of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder,

turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 2 (Can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to show the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
2	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
3	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
4	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
5	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
6	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
7	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
8	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
9	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
10	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
11	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
12	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
13	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
14	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
15	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
16	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
17	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
18	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
19	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
20	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
21	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
22	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
23	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
24	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
25	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
26	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
27	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
28	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
29	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
30	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905

CLASS E
Immigrant Inspector
Edward J. Murphy

E. E. KELLEDGE INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Cleary St.*

9

SHEET NO. 11

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mrs. Mos.	Given Name	Family Name	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	State	Final Destination
1	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
2	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
3	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
4	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
5	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
6	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
7	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
8	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
9	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
10	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
11	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
12	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
13	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
14	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
15	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
16	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
17	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
18	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
19	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
20	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
21	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
22	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
23	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
24	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
25	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
26	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
27	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
28	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
29	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
30	John J. Sullivan	28	M		John	Sullivan				Irish	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to their country of birth should be recorded as United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-415

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEVAK.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Series 1-5 prepared by a t h

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

Cam
D

IMMIGRATION INFORMATION REPORTS BY
IMMIGRATION REGISTRATION.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-11

Serial 1 required by 978

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, should be shown.

ALIENS WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ARE RETURNING FROM A VISIT ABROAD SHOULD BE RECORDED ON MANIFESTS AS UNITED STATES FOR COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.

COLUMN 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

COLUMN 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

COLUMN 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

MONEY BROUGHT BY THE HEAD OF A FAMILY SHOULD NOT BE DIVIDED AMONG THE SEVERAL MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY.

COLUMN 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

COLUMN 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

COLUMN 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-113

COLUMN 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

COLUMN 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

COLUMN 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

SPECIAL ATTENTION SHOULD BE PAID TO THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN RACE AND NATIONALITY. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE WEST INDIES OTHER THAN CUBA (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF September, 1915

Paul C. Non-Forell

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF

	No.	List.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	2	NAME IN FULL.	Family Name.
3	Age.	Yrs. Mos.	Given Name.
4	Sex.	Married or Single.	
5			
6		Calling or Occupation.	
7	Able to—	Read. Write.	
8	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	
9		Race or People.	
10		Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
11			City or Town.
12		Final Destination.	State. City or Town.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT 0320

NOT USED

FROM LON

NOT USED

NOT USED

7350 10N

1750 1011

1999

NOT FOR

SECRET

1950

NOT FOR
RECORD

NOTES

NOT USED

03011 2010

NOTES

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

NOTION

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT LISTED

3331 244

NOT USED

95311 10K

NOTES

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-00000

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Will engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Series 1-4 8-14 repeated by 978

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *February* 20, MONTH OF *February*, 1915

James B. ...

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

33

32

31

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT

LINE SS. CO.

PER

Form 2-Canada
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

SHEET NO.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

1. *Thomas*
2. *John*
3. *David*
4. *Clark*
5. *NOT USED*
6. *NOT USED*
7. *NOT USED*
8. *James*
9. *John*
10. *John*
11. *John*
12. *John*
13. *John*
14. *John*
15. *John*
16. *John*
17. *John*
18. *John*
19. *John*
20. *John*
21. *John*
22. *John*
23. *John*
24. *John*
25. *John*
26. *John*
27. *John*
28. *John*
29. *John*
30. *John*
31. *John*
32. *John*
33. *John*
34. *John*
35. *John*
36. *John*
37. *John*
38. *John*
39. *John*
40. *John*
41. *John*
42. *John*
43. *John*
44. *John*
45. *John*
46. *John*
47. *John*
48. *John*
49. *John*
50. *John*
51. *John*
52. *John*
53. *John*
54. *John*
55. *John*
56. *John*
57. *John*
58. *John*
59. *John*
60. *John*
61. *John*
62. *John*
63. *John*
64. *John*
65. *John*
66. *John*
67. *John*
68. *John*
69. *John*
70. *John*
71. *John*
72. *John*
73. *John*
74. *John*
75. *John*
76. *John*
77. *John*
78. *John*
79. *John*
80. *John*
81. *John*
82. *John*
83. *John*
84. *John*
85. *John*
86. *John*
87. *John*
88. *John*
89. *John*
90. *John*
91. *John*
92. *John*
93. *John*
94. *John*
95. *John*
96. *John*
97. *John*
98. *John*
99. *John*
100. *John*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1 - 9 copies by 977

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, John M. S. Niagara, of the SS. Niagara, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1915.
John M. S. Niagara
Investigation Officer.
do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

23 SEP 1915

161

5-1817

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2nd September 1915.

SYDNEY

sailing from

24

S. S. "ALABAMA"

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People	City or Town.	Country.	† Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
2		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
3		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
4		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
5		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
6		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
7		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
8		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
9		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
10		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
11		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
12		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
13		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
14		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
15		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
16		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
17		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
18		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
19		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
20		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
21		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
22		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
23		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
24		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
25		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
26		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
27		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
28		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
29		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.
30		505-11316/9-6/136-552921	40	M	Single	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	Sydney.	Aust.	(brother) J. Storey. Renmore.	Artery. Ireland.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:
* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should be accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or X—X (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the manifest and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "French" by nationality. A alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

June 1-19 Copied by G.T.D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

23 SEP 1915

61

[illegible][illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Use the above data checked by me
you in Houston
James D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from SYDNEY, 2nd September 1916, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
1													12
2													11
3													10
4													9
5													8
6													7
7													6
8													5
9													4
10													3
11													2
12													1

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of U.S. NIAGARA

Employed by me, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Sept

1911

was

Immigration Officer.

at

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I, J. G. Roll of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from SYDNEY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1915.
John M. McLean
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 CHINAMEN.
 The term "Chinese" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
 Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
 Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

June 1 - 30 copied by ATX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

~~WANGOVER~~

23 SEP 1915

61.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 or more?	Whether paid passage?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other person, or by means of a female, whether paid or not, to the United States; and if so, where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Year or period of years.	No. of years.	Whether in possession of \$500 or more?	Whether paid passage?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other person, or by means of a female, whether paid or not, to the United States; and if so, where?
Let.	No.	By whom	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other person, or by means of a female, whether paid or not, to the United States; and if so, where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Year or period of years.	No. of years.	Whether in possession of \$500 or more?	Whether paid passage?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other person, or by means of a female, whether paid or not, to the United States; and if so, where?
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIAGARA

INDEXES *sailing from*

~~2nd September 1918.~~

61

[illegible]

<i>W.C.</i>	Quinn	James	A.A. M N C.T.	Yee Yee U.S.A.	Irish	Ill.	(wife) Mrs Quinn, 1163 West 63 rd <i>ext Postal</i>	Chicago	Father's Chicago	Tyrell	Ermest	Sa. M N Farmer.	" "	Anst.	Eng.	Anst.	Kore Vale.	(father) G.V. Tyrell M.D. 34 W L St	N.Y. New York.
-------------	-------	-------	---------------	----------------	-------	------	--	---------	------------------	--------	--------	-----------------	-----	-------	------	-------	------------	--	----------------

[illegible]

Ernest. 3 M S

[illegible]

37. B M none
Penttila.
Idaho
Penttila.
Idaho

U.S.A. 11

Візант.
Візант.

Clark. ✓
Reginald. J.
26. M. M. Confectioner " Aust.
Eng. Aust. Melbourne.
Aust. Melbourne.
Aust. Melbourne.

[illegible]

DATE.	Arthur.	28. M S Builder.	Aust.	Aust.	Sydney.	64 Avon St. Watlock Eng.	Eng.	London.
-------	---------	------------------	-------	-------	---------	--------------------------	------	---------

[illegible]

Agua. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846.

[Handwritten notes at bottom of page:]

585-5039 Washington, D.C. - Bk 11516-E-V-P 8/15/56
Minna.
Aust.

[illegible][illegible]

Godde.	Arthur.	45.	M	M	Retired.	"	N.Z.	Bcat.	Aust.	Porth.	(wife) Mrs Goddes. Forest St. Cottages - B. Aust. Porth.
Rutherford.	Hornby.	48.	M	S	<i>Clae</i> Rutherford.	"					(Brother) G. Rutherford. Mill-st.

27	Buchholz.	✓	Rose.	60.	none	Australia	Eng.	Mr. Morgan. D. River Mt. Morgan. (daughter) Mr. Buchholz.	W. Va. History.
								Melbourne. VV.ington. Melbourne. Aust.	Nebraska.

28	Smith.	Fred.	58.	M S Farmer.	"	"	<i>Australia</i>	"	Queensland.	Aust.
29	Edgar.	Timothy.	54.	M S Mason.	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Miss Edgar. Keelerokke.	

30 ✓ Streng. Robert. 35. M. B. Accountant " " N.Z. Eng. Auckland. N.Z. Auckland. (father) W. Streng. 21 Lawrence St Auckland N.Z. Aust. Sydney. Aust. Sydney. *W. Streng*

NOT USED 17/1/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

NOT USED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert M. S. M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. M.D., that I have had hands years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept. 1915-
 at Jackson BC
 J. M. Davis
 Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

FILE-11

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. M. S. NIAGARA, of the NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

23rd
day of
August,
1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Citizenship).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Series 1-11 Copies by 978

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23 SEP 1975

787T

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

SYDNEY.

and September 1915.

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. Citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
-----	--	--------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------------	---	---	-------------------	----------	---------------	--

1		Leonard	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Aust.		Eng.	Adelaide.	(father) G. Trotter, North Turku.
2		Walter	17	M	Partner			N.Z.		"	(son) B. Lloyd.	Adelaide.
3		Clara	37	F	none			Irish.		Aust.	Auckland.	Otaunu.
4		Anna	30	F	Wife			Irish.		Irish.		(mother) Mrs. Williams.
5		Alex.	23	M	Student			Irish.		Irish.	Napier.	G. O. O'Connell.
6		Arthur	40	M	none			Eng.		Eng.	(husband) G. Holmes.	Napier.
7		John	21	M	Student			Eng.		Eng.	Wellington.	23 Bunnell Avenue.
8		John	21	M	Student			Eng.		Eng.	Wellington.	23 Bunnell Avenue.
9		John	21	M	Student			Eng.		Eng.	Wellington.	23 Bunnell Avenue.
10		John	21	M	Student			Eng.		Eng.	Wellington.	23 Bunnell Avenue.
11		John	21	M	Student			Eng.		Eng.	Wellington.	23 Bunnell Avenue.

12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. S. NIAGARA, Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1914, at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Kor. an.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. G. G. G. Master of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from SYDNEY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 23rd day of Sept. 1914 at Victoria B.C.
Wm. M. McLean
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.)
 (Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).
 (Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 (Column 8 (Naturalized).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 (Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
 (Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
 (Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
 (Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 (Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 (Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 (Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 (Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 (Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.
 14-513

Series 1-30 continued by 978.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

23 SEP 1975

161.

187

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

2nd September 1911.

..... sailing from
: LENCE

S. S.

1 (This space for use by Government officials)													
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation, or Calling	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	2
1													3
2													4
3													5
4													6
5													7
6													8
7													9
8													10
9													11
10													12
11													13
12													14
13													15
14													16
15													17
16													18
17													19
18													20
19													21
20													22
21													23
22													24
23													25
24													26
25													27
26													28
27													29
28													30
29													31
30													32
31													33
32													34
33													35
34													36
35													37
36													38
37													39
38													40
39													41
40													42
41													43
42													44
43													45
44													46
45													47
46													48
47													49
48													

[illegible]

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. † Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1915

Immigration Officer.

Wm M. Shearer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kor an.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master R. M. S. INAGARA of the SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1915 at Master Officer

Immigration Officer John M. Shearer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. NIAGARA, sailing from HONOLULU, 17 SEP 1915, 190, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 23 SEP 1915, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering	Country whence Alien entered	Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the United States)
1		3	4	5	6	7	8		9

1	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
2	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
3	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
4	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
5	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
6	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
7	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
8	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
9	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco
10	James	49	M	U.S.	White	1909	U.S.		San Francisco

11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

0/2

James
1909

U.S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept 1911.
Wm M. Shearer
 Immigration Officer.

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1-5-6-7-8-9 signed by STH.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

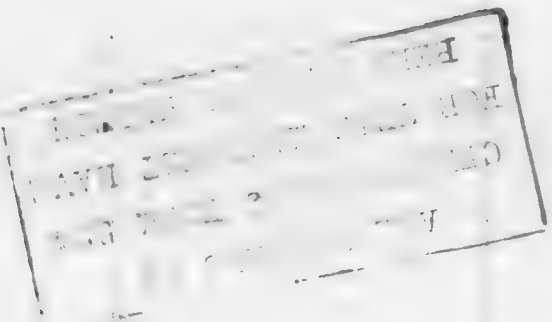
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8. S. R. M. S. NIAGARA, sailing from HONOLULU 17 SEP 1915, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 23 SEP 1915, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering	Country whence Alien entered	Insular Possession	Final Destination
1	Franklin	47	M	USA	USA	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	Honolulu
2	George	47	M	USA	USA	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	Chicago
3	Robert	47	F	USA	USA	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	Chicago
4	Agnes	21	F	USA	USA	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	New York
5	James R.	29	M	England	England	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	Memphis
6	John	45	M	USA	USA	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	Memphis
7	George	43	F	USA	USA	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	Memphis
8	James	25	M	USA	USA	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	Memphis
9	Robert	28	M	USA	USA	Eng	July 1914	USA	USA	Memphis

10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

John M. Hoover
John M. Hoover



Series 1-18 copied by G.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien visit abroad).—Should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4031

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or I (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

I, J. J. O'Leary, Master of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1915 day of SEP, 1915.

Notary Public, B.O.

Immigration Officer.

W. J. O'Leary
Master

11-4031

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

ALGERIA

8 SEP 1915

161 "22"

List 2 1817

[illegible]

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. NICHOLS

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

110101 21
m. s. P. m. m.

June 1 - 10 copies by 978.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence. It within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
(single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, R. M. S. NIAGARA, Master of the NIAGARA, do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 272 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEP, 1910.
at VIATORIA, E.
W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA.

23 SEP 1915

19

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption of any kind from the operation of the Act.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SYDNEY

sailing from

S. S.

2nd September 1915.

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, or (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination (Inland or Foreign)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
2	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
3	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
4	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
5	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
6	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
7	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
8	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
9	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
10	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
11	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
12	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
13	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
14	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
15	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
16	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
17	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
18	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
19	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
20	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
21	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
22	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
23	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
24	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
25	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
26	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
27	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
28	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
29	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
30	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
31	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London
32	James	45	M	Married	Student	Yes	Eng.	Irish	London, Eng.	Mr. J. J. Garrett	Eng.	London	London

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. Brown, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Mills Master of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from SYDNEY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Master
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Since 1-9 copied by 979

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. R. M. S. NIAGARA, sailing from HONOLULU, SEP 1915, 190, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 23 SEP 1915, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Country whence Alien entered	Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States)
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1	McEachern, John	37	m	USA	White	July 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle
2	McEachern, John	26	m	USA	White	March 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle
3	William, John	57	m	USA	White	May 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle
4	Edgar, John	55	m	USA	White	Aug 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle
5	McEachern, John	34	m	USA	White	May 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle
6	McEachern, John	36	m	USA	White	May 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle
7	McEachern, John	24	m	USA	White	May 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle
8	McEachern, John	37	m	USA	White	May 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle
9	McEachern, John	37	m	USA	White	May 1915	Princess Charlotte	Seattle

10	NOT USED
11	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
30	NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, Master R. M. S. NIAGARA of the SYDNEY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness
Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 day of 190

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8. 8. R. M. S. NIAGARA, sailing from HONOLULU 17 SEP 1915, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA P 1915, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Nationality	Sex	Age
1	2	5	4	3
on				
List	Family Name	(Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession
	Given Name			Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession
				Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
				9
				8
				7
				6
				5
				4
				3
				2
				1

No.	Age	Sex	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
1	Adult	Male	47 M	1894	Normal
2	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
3	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
4	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
5	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
6	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
7	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
8	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
9	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
10	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
11	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
12	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal
13	Adult	Male	46 M	1894	Normal

June 1-13 copies by Q.T.D.

E. A. Smith
Manager Aug. Co.

11/2

NOT USED

*See list of races on back of sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. M. S. NIAGARA of the SYDNEY do
swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
's, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning
said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP, 1915
at SYDNEY
Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. R. M. S. NIAGARA, sailing from HONOLULU

1 SEP 1915

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA

23 SEP 1915

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Nationality	Race or People	Time of entering	Country whence Alien entered	Insular Possession	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

1	Robert	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
2	Robert	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
3	Niley	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
4	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
5	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
6	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
7	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
8	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
9	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
10	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
11	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
12	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London
13	Goodall	British	White	1876	England	Insular Possession	London

Series 1-13 appear on 97d.

Edward J. Smith
Manager, N.Y.C.

FOR THIS SERVICE HAVE
THESE FORMS

June 1, 1915 by 977

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Civil or military).—The entry in column 6 should be either C (civil) or M (military).
Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miner, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might come under the heading of "Irish Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saninia) and their descendants (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saninia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, M. J. J. J. J. of the SS. S. S. S. from SS. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, SS. S. S. S. or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SS. S. S. S. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1915 day of SEP 16 1915, 1915.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.
SS. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B. C.

164 kg
1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13	14	15	16	17	18
By whom was passage paid?	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	13	14	15	16	17	18
If Yes—	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whether a Polygamist.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whether an Anarchist.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival in the United States.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Condition of Health.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Deformed or Crippled.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Nature, length of time, and cause.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Height.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Color of—	13	14	15	16	17	18
Complexion.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Hair.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Eyes.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Marks of Identification.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Place of Birth.	13	14	15	16	17	18
Country.	13	14	15	16	17	18
City or Town.	13	14	15	16	17	18

Entered at (Date) 10/10/11
No. 1000
Foreign Agent
No. 1000
No. 1000
No. 1000

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

ALL INFORMATION FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2	NOT USED
3	NOT USED
4	NOT USED
5	NOT USED
6	NOT USED
7	NOT USED
8	NOT USED
9	NOT USED
10	NOT USED
11	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
30	NOT USED
31	NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *St. Andrew*, Surgeon of the *St. Andrew's Mission*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *3 years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the District of Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *September*, 19*15*.

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.
ALIENS				
ADMITTED				
DEPORTED				
REMOVED				
RECEIVED				
IN CANADA				
PENDING				
APPEARED				
DIS-				

See Official Immigrant Index

PRIMARY	DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMOVED	RECEIVED	IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEARED
ADMITTED								
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY								
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
TOTAL								

See this list, also

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Foreign	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

358
13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKURA

SYDNEY

do

I, Peter Makura of the MAKURA from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Investigation Officer.

11-1115

Series 1719-20-21-22 by G.T.H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

27th August 1915

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATEE PORT 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HERE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~SYDNEY~~

sailing from

S. S. AKUNA

12

11

01

6

1

9

3

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.	Age	NAME IN FULL	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	City or Town.	County.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	21	Fred K.	Ketford			M	Married	Farmer	yes	Australia	Australia	Irish	Auckland		Ohio	Cleveland	
2	23	John	Moore			M	Married	Laborer	yes	Ireland	Australia	Irish	Auckland		Ohio	Cleveland	
3	30	Jack W.	Caines			M	Married	Evangelist	yes	Australia	Australia	Irish	Auckland		Ohio	Cleveland	
4	44	Herbert	Chamberlin			M	Married	Electrician	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	English	Los Angeles		Cal	Los Angeles	
5	42	May	Chamberlin			F	Married	Wife	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	English	Los Angeles		Cal	Los Angeles	
6	23	Walter L.	Adams			M	Married	Rancher	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	English	Bunkerville		Nev	Bunkerville	
7	27	William	Leavitt			M	Married	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	English	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
8	28	Marie	Paterson			F	Married	Housekeeper	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	French	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
9	8	Robert J S	Paterson			M	Married	Son	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Scottish	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
10	6	Richard A	Paterson			M	Married	Son	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Scottish	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
11	28	Clifford B	Stewart			M	Married	Missionary	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Scottish	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
12	29	Alice	Edwards			F	Married	Housekeeper	yes	N.Z.	N.Z.	English	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
13	9	Ruberta M	Edwards			F	Married	Daughter	yes	N.Z.	N.Z.	English	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
14	8	George F	Edwards			M	Married	Son	yes	N.Z.	N.Z.	English	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
15	7	Reuben D	Edwards			M	Married	Son	no	N.Z.	N.Z.	English	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
16	5	Edwin C	Edwards			M	Married	Son	no	N.Z.	N.Z.	English	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
17	4	Belix H	Edwards			M	Married	Son	no	N.Z.	N.Z.	English	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	
18	1	Leland S	Edwards			M	Married	Son	no	N.Z.	N.Z.	English	Auckland		N.Z.	Bunkerville	

* An intended residence of one year or more.

9711-11
*1112-1111 00

I, *John H. Smith*, of the *MAKURA*, from *SYDNEY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or other crime or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*18*.

John H. Smith
Master of the vessel.

John H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarding length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket or No (no ticket)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

June 1 captured by ARS

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

НЕАПОЛИНА М

27th August 1915....., 191

1 Aue Melbourne yes self yes no
 cousin
 Mr. J. Hancock
 Seattle, Wash.
 (Date) Aug 28 1915
 Princess Charlotte
 5 4 fair brown grey none
 Australia Melbourne

ευνοοῦσιν

Princess Charlotte
n Grey none

5 4 5
JUL 28 1915
(VIA)

ou

Good no

on on

6003 Bertau Ave, Chicago, Ill

Ans Melbourne yes self yes no

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. H. Hume, Surgeon of the MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Series 1-30 Copies by ATZ.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what year, and place; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, John J. Makura, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1914.

John J. Makura
Immigration Officer.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

REV

27th August 1915

161.

Last

No.	Final Destination.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether paid for passage?	By whom?	Whether in possession of \$500?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Physical condition.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng Glasgow	yes self	yes no	1915	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
2	N.Y New York	no self	yes yes born Utah	1915	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
3	N.Y New York	no husband	yes yes born Utah	1915	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
4	Cal San F'co	no self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
5	Cal San F'co	no husband	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
6	Wh Seattle	no self	yes yes born Kansas	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
7	Wh Seattle	no husband	yes yes born S. Dak	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
8	Wh Seattle	no father	no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
9	N.Z. Pahlatus	no father	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
10	N.J. Princeton	yes father	yes yes 1 yr N.J	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
11	N.Z. Auckland	no self	yes yes 1908 transit R.R. No 1, Ridgeyown, Ont.	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
12	Den Nakskov	no self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
13	Ill Chicago	yes self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
14	Eng Liverpool	yes self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
15	Aus Adelaide	yes self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
16	Aus Adelaide	yes husband	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
17	Aus Adelaide	yes father	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
18	Pa P'hia	yes self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
19	Or Portland	no husband	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
20	Or Portland	no husband	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
21	Or Portland	no husband	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
22	Aus Melbourne	yes self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
23	Aus Melbourne	yes husband	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
24	Eng London	yes self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
25	Pa P'hia	yes self	yes no	1914	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
26	Aus Melbourne	yes self	yes yes byre Pa	1915	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
27	Aus Melbourne	yes self	yes no	1912	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
28	Wh Mt Vernon	no self	yes yes born Minn	1912	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
29	Wh Mt Vernon	no husband	yes yes born Kan	1912	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no
30	Wh Mt Vernon	no father	no	1912	in transit	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no	no no no no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MAKUNA* sailing from *S. Y. D. N. Y.* 5th August 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No.	HEAD TAX	EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling	Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	City or Town.	Country.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
-----	----------	-------------	----------	-----------	--------------	------	------	--------------------	---------	------------	--------------	--------------	--	-----------------	---------------	----------	---------------------------	---

1 Mrs. R. H. Mills mother Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

2 William S Mills 21 M S draughtsman yes Australia English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

3 Addie 28 F M wife yes yes U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

4 Herbert R 27 M M clerk yes yes N.Z. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

5 Florence E 30 F M wife yes yes N.Z. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

6 Leo C 30 M M photo-grapher yes yes U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

7 Edith M 25 F M wife yes yes U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

8 Margarette E 22 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

9 Norman 22 M S laborer yes yes N.Z. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

10 Harry B 31 M S teacher yes yes N.Z. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

11 Catherine 34 F S none yes yes England English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

12 Karen I 30 F S none yes yes Denmark Danish Wellington Nakov, Denmark

13 Catherine 31 F S none yes yes N.Z. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

14 Amy A 35 F S Y W C A yes yes England English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

15 William H 58 M M clerk yes yes England English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

16 Mary P. B 59 F M wife yes yes England English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

17 Bertha F 28 F S daughter yes yes England English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

18 Stanley 27 M S dentist yes yes Australia English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

19 Max E 31 M M theatrical yes Australia Danish Wellington 22 Falcon St. Nth Sydney, Aus

20 Celia B 29 F M wife yes yes Australia English Wellington 22 Falcon St. Nth Sydney, Aus

21 Elizabeth 71 F S none yes yes Australia English Wellington 22 Falcon St. Nth Sydney, Aus

22 Henry J 53 M M carpenter yes yes Australia English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

23 Mahala 47 F M wife yes yes Australia English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

24 Margaret E 27 F S Y W C A yes yes England English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

25 Carl H 28 M S dentist yes yes Australia English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

26 Thompson 53 M M doctor yes yes Australia Scotch Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

27 George 27 M S clerk yes yes Australia Irish Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

28 Paul D 28 M M accountant yes U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

29 Lois B 24 F M wife yes yes U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

30 David W 54 M S son no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

31 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

32 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

33 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

34 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

35 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

36 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

37 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

38 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

39 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

40 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

41 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

42 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

43 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

44 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

45 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

46 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

47 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

48 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

49 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

50 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

51 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

52 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

53 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

54 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

55 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

56 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

57 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

58 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

59 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

60 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

61 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

62 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

63 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

64 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

65 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

66 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

67 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

68 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

69 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

70 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

71 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

72 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

73 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

74 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

75 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

76 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

77 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

78 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

79 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

80 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

81 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

82 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

83 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

84 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

85 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

86 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

87 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

88 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

89 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

90 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

91 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

92 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

93 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

94 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

95 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

96 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

97 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

98 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

99 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

100 2 F S daughter no no U.S.A. English Australia Newcastle Ingaill St. Mayfield, Newcastle, Aus

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAKURA

Surgeon of the

(Name of Surgeon, "Surgeon" or "Physician" as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Physician and Surgeon of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

0580 104

Series 1-9 copies by 978.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIANS (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIANS (SOUTH).
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Marking, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saving the truth, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August 7, 1915.

Immigration Officer.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATION FORM 527
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. McQuinn, Surgeon of the MAKURA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My own and

Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1911

at _____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

_____, Standing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKURA

SYDNEY

Immigration Officer.

515-11

Column 8 (Age). The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein may be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—So (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Ancestry).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

(Column 9 Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Spirited attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in said list.

(Column 10 Place of birth).—This question does not necessarily mean "France" or "Germany," depending on a manifest, but necessarily means "France" or "Germany" in this connection. It refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes), Spanish-American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent, African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or African. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, whether classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po which is in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (south).

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po which is in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

June 1-30 copied by A.T.S.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

ВАНДОНОВА

XXX 27th August 1915, 161

[illegible]

1	Van Leeburg	no	self	yes	yes born Mich	Leesburg, Va	9/2/15	111	Chicago	yes husband	yes yes born Wis	1914	29	Aus	Sydney	no	self	yes yes 1913 transit in transit	1914	30	111	Chicago	yes husband	yes yes born Wis	3395th Normal Park Way, Chicago	111
2	Eng	London	yes	self	yes no	in transit							28	Eng	London	no	self	yes yes 1913 transit in transit								
3	N.Z.	Wellington	yes	self	yes no	none							27	Aus	Sydney	yes	self	yes yes 1913 transit in transit								
4	N.Z.	Palmerston	yes	self	yes no	none							26	Aus	Young	no	father	yes no								
5	N.Z.	Auckland	yes	self	yes no	in transit							25	Aus	Young	no	husband	yes yes 1879 transit								
6	Aus	Dentilquin	yes	self	yes no	in transit							24	Aus	Young	no	self	yes no								
7	S.Afr	Pretoria	no	self	yes yes born N.Y.	66 Mont Clair Ave, Rosindale	1907						23	N.Z	Christchurch	yes	self	yes yes 1914 transit in transit								
8	S.Afr	Pretoria	no	husband	yes yes born Mass	Mr Lunsbury	1907						22	N.Z	Christchurch	yes	self	yes yes 1914 transit in transit								
9	Wls	Superior	no	father	yes yes 1907 transit	c/o W.L. & P Co, Superior, Wis							21	Aus	Sydney	yes	self	yes yes -1/15 transit in transit								
10	Aus	Sydney	no	self	yes no	in transit							20	Aus	Sydney	yes	self	yes no								
11	Wn	Tacoma	yes	self	yes yes 27 yrs Wn	Tacoma, Wn	1913						19	Aus	Melbourne	yes	self	yes no								
12	Wn	Tacoma	yes	husband	yes yes 23 yrs Wn	1913							18	Aus	Melbourne	yes	father	yes no								
13	Wn	Tacoma	yes	father	yes yes born Wn	1913							17	N.Z	Wellington	yes	self	yes no								
14	Wn	Tacoma	yes	father	yes yes born Wn	1913							16	Eng	London	yes	self	yes no								
15	N.Z.	Auckland	yes	self	yes no	in transit							15	N.Z	Auckland	yes	self	yes no								
16	Eng	London	yes	self	yes no	in transit							14	Wn	Tacoma	as above										
17	N.Z	Wellington	yes	self	yes no	in transit							13	Wn	Tacoma	as above										
18	Aus	Melbourne	yes	father	yes no	in transit							12	Wn	Tacoma	as above										
19	Aus	Melbourne	yes	self	yes no	in transit							11	Wn	Tacoma	as above										
20	Aus	Sydney	yes	self	yes no	in transit							10	Aus	Sydney	no	self	yes no								
21	Aus	Sydney	yes	self	yes no	in transit							9	Wls	Superior	no	father	yes yes 1907 transit								
22	N.Z	Christchurch	yes	self	yes yes 1914 transit in transit								8	S.Afr	Pretoria	no	husband	yes yes born Mass								
23	N.Z	Christchurch	yes	self	yes yes 1914 transit in transit								7	S.Afr	Pretoria	no	self	yes yes born N.Y.								
24	Aus	Young	no	self	yes no	in transit							6	Aus	Dentilquin	yes	self	yes no								
25	Aus	Young	no	husband	yes yes 1879 transit								5	N.Z	Auckland	yes	self	yes no								
26	Aus	Young	no	father	yes no	in transit							4	N.Z	Palmerston	yes	self	yes no								
27	Aus	Sydney	yes	self	yes yes 1913 transit in transit								3	N.Z	Wellington	yes	self	yes no								
28	Eng	London	no	self	yes yes 1913 transit in transit								2	Eng	London	yes	self	yes no								
29	Aus	Sydney	no	self	yes yes 1913 transit in transit								1	Van Leeburg	no	self	yes yes born Mich	Leesburg, Va	9/2/15	111	Chicago	yes husband	yes yes born Wis	3395th Normal Park Way, Chicago	111	
30	111	Chicago	yes	husband	yes yes born Wis	3395th Normal Park Way, Chicago	111																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MATTER HAVE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S E N D Y

sailing from

М А К У Р А

 $\mathcal{S} \mathcal{S}$

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

SECRET

* Last permanent residence is the county in which the alien was last recorded for entry to the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. McKeown, Surgeon of the MAKURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself
Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1911

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1. *Edith Kuyper Maister*, of the
(State or Mother Maister, First Second Officer.)

Gift Books
The Knickerbocker

77 27

Andy

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

“‘Race or people’ is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
African (black).	Korean.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegritn.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalhatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Serial 1 - 20 Copied by 978.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Sydney Makura, Master of the MAKURA, do hereby certify that I have caused the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1916.

at San Francisco, Cal.

Sydney Makura
Master of the MAKURA

Sydney Makura
Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

27th August 1915, 19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical and Mental Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												

1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
2	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
3	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
4	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
5	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
6	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
7	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
8	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
9	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
10	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
11	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
12	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
13	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
14	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
15	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
16	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
17	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
18	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
19	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
20	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS VESSEL
FROM 1914
BEING KEPT IN
OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

SYDNEY

5th August 1915

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

1	45	M	Married	Cook		yes	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	N.Z.	Nelson	Wn Seattle
2	28	M	Single	Miner		yes	yes	yes	N.Z.	Irish	N.Z.	Milton St. Nelson, N.Z.	Ariz Globe
3	27	M	Single	Tailor		yes	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Stn Africa Johannesburg	127 Market St. Johannesburg.	Ill Chicago
4	45	M	Single	Tailor		yes	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Sydney		Wn Seattle
5	58	M	Single	Photo- engr		yes	yes	yes	U.S.A.	French	N.Z.	Auckland	Cal San Fico
6	33	M	Single	Photo- engr		yes	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Australia	Brisbane	Wn Everett
7	27	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Forest Ave. Forestville, S. Ave.	Cal San Fico
8	19	M	Single	Clerk		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
9	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
10	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
11	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
12	27	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
13	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
14	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
15	27	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
16	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
17	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
18	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
19	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
20	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
21	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
22	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
23	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
24	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
25	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
26	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
27	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
28	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
29	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
30	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
31	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
32	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
33	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
34	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
35	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
36	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
37	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
38	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
39	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
40	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
41	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
42	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
43	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
44	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
45	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
46	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
47	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
48	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
49	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
50	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
51	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
52	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
53	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
54	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
55	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
56	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
57	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
58	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
59	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
60	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
61	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
62	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
63	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
64	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
65	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
66	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
67	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
68	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
69	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
70	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
71	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
72	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
73	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
74	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
75	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
76	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
77	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
78	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
79	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
80	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
81	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
82	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
83	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
84	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
85	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
86	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
87	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
88	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
89	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
90	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
91	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
92	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
93	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
94	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
95	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
96	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
97	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
98	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
99	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico
100	24	M	Single	Painter		yes	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Cal San Fico

U. S. Immigration Service

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

June 1-5 expired by 978.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).
14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, John J. Makura, Master of the SS. MAKURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Suborn to before me this 27th day of Aug 28 1916, 1916.
at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.
14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

26th August 1913

161

2 Test

[illegible][illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF	CERTIFICATE FOR	FOR THIS MARSHALL HAVE	RECEIVED FROM
----------------	-----------------	------------------------	---------------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY, 5th August 1915 191

[illegible][illegible]

6	NOT USED
7	NOT USED
8	NOT USED
9	NOT USED
10	NOT USED
11	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
30	NOT USED

Handwritten signature/initials

Edward J. Smith
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.K. Wescoburne, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~^{affirm} that I have had ~~out~~^{one} years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Physician and~~^{the} State of ~~California~~^{Illinois}, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~are~~^{are} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

~~Immigration Officer.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

„Race or people“ is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegi
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Received by the District Office
at 278 June 1-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. McKenna, Master of the SS. Makara, from Italy, do solemnly swear, sincerely and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1918.

Notary Public
at Notona, Cal.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." (Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Nationality, or race. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 14-213

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. Column 8 (Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly mean "French" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed: CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes). WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

V I C T O R I A

1915 28 JAN

1916 48

9161

161.

1817

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Eng. London	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
2	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
3	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
4	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
5	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
6	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self

No.	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Eng. London	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
2	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
3	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
4	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
5	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self
6	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes self

No.	25	26	27	28
1	Eng. London	yes self	yes self	yes self
2	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self
3	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self
4	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self
5	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self
6	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self

No.	29
1	Eng. London
2	Aus Sydney
3	Aus Sydney
4	Aus Sydney
5	Aus Sydney
6	Aus Sydney

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. W. G. G. G., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself

Surgeon of Medical Center, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1915.

Victor H. H.
at
Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scot.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Henry Mackay, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Henry Mackay
Master

1915-

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August at Victoria, B.C.
John Henry Mackay
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See Mr. Lee's report June 1st to 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John H. M. Maki Master of the MAKURA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

One Mc Lee
line 1 = 38 due copyed

are the fee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the place (city or town or town of last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the place (city or town or town of last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."
Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising in Italy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the place (city or town or town of last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
I, Edmund J. Connaughton, of the S. S. Corsica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____, P. D.

Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

5161, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No	Final Destination.	City or Town.	State.	List.
1	(Indorsed future passport matriculation.)			
2	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			
3	(Whether also paid his passage pay?)			
4	By whom			
5	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			
6	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?			
7	Whether a Polygamist.			
8	Whether an Anarchist.			
9	Whether receiving by means of any office, institution, person, or other person, any money, gratuity, or other benefit, or any other pecuniary advantage, from the Government of the United States.			
10	Condition of			
11	Deformed or			
12	Crippled.			
13	Health, Nature, length			
14	cause.			
15	Physical.			
16	Mental, and			
17	of time, and			
18	Feet, inches.			
19	Height.			
20	Complexion.			
21	Color of—			
22	Hair.			
23	Eyes.			
24	Marks of identification.			
25	Place of Birth.			
26	City or Town.			
27	Country.			
28				
29				

No.	Case Name	Date	City	State	County	Notes
1	Black Range	SEP 2 2 1916	South St. Marie, Mich.	Mich.	Black Range	8.25 No. 1
2	Black Range	SEP 2 8 1916	Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Black Range	8.25 No. 2
3	Black Range	SEP 2 8 1916	Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Black Range	8.25 No. 3
4	Black Range	SEP 2 8 1916	Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Black Range	8.25 No. 4
5	Black Range	SEP 2 8 1916	Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Black Range	8.25 No. 5

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS NAME MUST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5101, 5102, 5103

[illegible]

4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 10

NOT USED

— 438 —

William Densted, June 20, 1864.

[The following page contains a continuation of the handwritten notes from the previous page, detailing further observations and measurements.]

De Mc. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aosta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Corcoran, of the SS. "The City of New York", do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl counting to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this 17th day of July, 1918.

at New York, N. Y.

Investigation Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec Montreal*, *Sept 2nd*, 1915

List

No.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (Whether also paid for passage paid?)	By whom was	Whether in possession of United States and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.
1	New Dallas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 134
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Cortez sailing from *San Francisco*, 10th Sept 1915

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. Speak.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mananought, Harriet	35	F	Married	Housewife		English	White	England	London	Mananought, Harriet	Mananought, Harriet
2		John	18	M	Single			English	White	England	London	John	John
3		Harrison, James Harriet	40	F	Married			English	White	England	London	Harrison, James Harriet	Harrison, James Harriet
4		Ellie	17	F	Single			English	White	England	London	Ellie	Ellie
5		John	21	M	Single			English	White	England	London	John	John
6		John	11	M	Single			English	White	England	London	John	John
7		John	9	M	Single			English	White	England	London	John	John
8		John	9	M	Single			English	White	England	London	John	John
9		John	9	M	Single			English	White	England	London	John	John
10		John	9	M	Single			English	White	England	London	John	John
11		John	9	M	Single			English	White	England	London	John	John

U.S. CITIZENS. ALIENS. Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1911, at San Francisco

J. B. Davis
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GLASGOW

PRETORIAN

1075071/

to day 11

9113-11

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

in column 18 should show whatever going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115 a
1915

[illegible]

20 McShee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CERMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, Wm. J. Harris, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1915.
at New York
Investigation Officer.
14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec.

16th Sept, 1915.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. (Entered future permanent residence)	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental and Health.	Condition of Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Eyes.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
2	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
3	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
4	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
5	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
6	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
7	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
8	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
9	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
10	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
11	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
12	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
13	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
14	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
15	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
16	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
17	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
18	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
19	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
20	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
21	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
22	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
23	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
24	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
25	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
26	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
27	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
28	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
29	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig
30	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Self	100%	1903-05	Yes	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 4"	Dark brown	Blue	None	None	Germany, Saxony	Leipzig

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW 4th Sept, 1915.

No.	HEAD TAX	EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Wilson	60	M	W	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
2				Henderson	43	M	M	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
3				do	38	F	W	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
4				do	13	F	W	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
5				Morrison	69	M	W	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
6				Morrison	22	M	S	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
7				Bengold	26	M	W	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
8				Shee	60	F	W	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
9				Wright	30	M	S	None	None	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
10				NOT USED										
11				NOT USED										
12				NOT USED										
13				NOT USED										
14				NOT USED										
15				NOT USED										
16				NOT USED										
17				NOT USED										
18				NOT USED										
19				NOT USED										
20				NOT USED										
21				NOT USED										
22				NOT USED										
23				NOT USED										
24				NOT USED										
25				NOT USED										
26				NOT USED										
27				NOT USED										
28				NOT USED										
29				NOT USED										
30				NOT USED										
31				NOT USED										

81
7/15

9/16/15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Ross, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thoroughly

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Baron Haxlre Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 19 19

Surgeon

at Princeton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph H. H. H. H. of the St. Margaret, do hereby certify that I have caused the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and truly declare that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917.
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend (relative living, give name and address of friend).—Intended future permanent residence. The destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. For entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. Column 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: 1. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. 2. Farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 7 (The to read and write).—No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is a citizen or subject. Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed: CECAK. The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes). WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *London*

September 5, 1915

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION FORM 524
FOR THIS YEAR HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Watahama* sailing from *San Francisco* August 17, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination (if intended return permanent residence)
1	<i>Madison V. Timothy George</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Madison V. George, 1311 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Lucy May</i>	32	F	Single			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Lucy May, 1311 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Grandma Ocean</i>	39	F	Single			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Grandma Ocean, 1311 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made in this manifest in regard to aliens:
Oscar Axelsson
and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.
J. P. Moore

William Axelsson, 504 5th St.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Total
Residents of United States
Tourists
In Transit
NON-IMMIGRANTS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

most dignified

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

AND DATE OF PAPERS.

44 J 05

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

0396 1999

NOT USED

NOT USED

1360 LON

NOT USED

NOT USED

0350 10N

NOT USED

0350 1000

0360-5310/96/0005-0000\$05.00/0

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

0350 LON

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

0350 104

NOT USED

NOT USED

0350 1004

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Serial 1-2 copied by 978

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."
Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. McKim, Master of the SS. Notogama, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Zweiter

Septembre 5, 1913

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 824
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
I IN EXHIBIT SECTION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neagama* sailing from *Liverpool*, 27 August, 1915

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Abile to—	Nationality	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Read. Write.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination (including future permanent residence)
1	<i>Koller</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>
2	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>
3	<i>NOT USED</i>														
4	<i>NOT USED</i>														
5	<i>NOT USED</i>														
6	<i>NOT USED</i>														
7	<i>NOT USED</i>														
8	<i>NOT USED</i>														
9	<i>NOT USED</i>														
10	<i>NOT USED</i>														
11	<i>NOT USED</i>														
12	<i>NOT USED</i>														

11-1116
An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Longden, Surgeon of the 7th Michigan,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Major George D. Robinson, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H., of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the 1st of May, 1900, to employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous crime or a pauper, or is likely to become a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____
_____ 7/11/1945
Examination Officer.

Training Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and
Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10) Last permanent residence.—An inherited residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be last permanent residence, and city or town of last
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The en-
try in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future perma-
nent residence. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such land and destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

(Column 15) (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend
or steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) (Widder in possession of goods, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money follow-
ing money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mem-
bers of the family.

(Column 17) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if no, when and where).—The en-
tries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
and if no, the year (or period of years) and place, i. e., 1894-97, Philadelphia.
(Column 18) (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The en-
tries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
specification officer in the examination of these columns.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass publisher, poet, publisher, poet, writer, or other individual designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of their individual designations.

Column 7 (*Profession, trade, or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass publisher, poet, publisher, poet, writer, or other individual designations.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" by race or nationality does not necessarily mean "Franco" by race or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of African or Negro descent.

Dear Mother

must upon arrival deliver lists thereto to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Phurba

04

*From
Holland University
Dortch & Langens*

*From
Holland University
Dortch & Langens*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

21 AUG 1915

191

sailing from

S. S.

(This space for use by Government officials)

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS
DEPOSITS

No. on List
C. B. Class.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Crew.
Cabin.
Steerage.
Special Agents.
In Transit.
Immigrants.

Admitted

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Grant, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or material facts, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Grant and R. S. Grant

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1915

Immigration Officer

September 2, 1915

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st	1	1	2
2nd	1	1	2
3rd	1	1	2
4th	1	1	2
5th	1	1	2
6th	1	1	2
7th	1	1	2
8th	1	1	2
9th	1	1	2
10th	1	1	2
11th	1	1	2
12th	1	1	2
13th	1	1	2
14th	1	1	2
15th	1	1	2
16th	1	1	2
17th	1	1	2
18th	1	1	2
19th	1	1	2
20th	1	1	2
21st	1	1	2
22nd	1	1	2
23rd	1	1	2
24th	1	1	2
25th	1	1	2
26th	1	1	2
27th	1	1	2
28th	1	1	2
29th	1	1	2
30th	1	1	2
31st	1	1	2
32nd	1	1	2
33rd	1	1	2
34th	1	1	2
35th	1	1	2
36th	1	1	2
37th	1	1	2
38th	1	1	2
39th	1	1	2
40th	1	1	2
41st	1	1	2
42nd	1	1	2
43rd	1	1	2
44th	1	1	2
45th	1	1	2
46th	1	1	2
47th	1	1	2
48th	1	1	2
49th	1	1	2
50th	1	1	2
51st	1	1	2
52nd	1	1	2
53rd	1	1	2
54th	1	1	2
55th	1	1	2
56th	1	1	2
57th	1	1	2
58th	1	1	2
59th	1	1	2
60th	1	1	2
61st	1	1	2
62nd	1	1	2
63rd	1	1	2
64th	1	1	2
65th	1	1	2
66th	1	1	2
67th	1	1	2
68th	1	1	2
69th	1	1	2
70th	1	1	2
71st	1	1	2
72nd	1	1	2
73rd	1	1	2
74th	1	1	2
75th	1	1	2
76th	1	1	2
77th	1	1	2
78th	1	1	2
79th	1	1	2
80th	1	1	2
81st	1	1	2
82nd	1	1	2
83rd	1	1	2
84th	1	1	2
85th	1	1	2
86th	1	1	2
87th	1	1	2
88th	1	1	2
89th	1	1	2
90th	1	1	2
91st	1	1	2
92nd	1	1	2
93rd	1	1	2
94th	1	1	2
95th	1	1	2
96th	1	1	2
97th	1	1	2
98th	1	1	2
99th	1	1	2
100th	1	1	2

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st	1	1	2
2nd	1	1	2
3rd	1	1	2
4th	1	1	2
5th	1	1	2
6th	1	1	2
7th	1	1	2
8th	1	1	2
9th	1	1	2
10th	1	1	2
11th	1	1	2
12th	1	1	2
13th	1	1	2
14th	1	1	2
15th	1	1	2
16th	1	1	2
17th	1	1	2
18th	1	1	2
19th	1	1	2
20th	1	1	2
21st	1	1	2
22nd	1	1	2
23rd	1	1	2
24th	1	1	2
25th	1	1	2
26th	1	1	2
27th	1	1	2
28th	1	1	2
29th	1	1	2
30th	1	1	2
31st	1	1	2
32nd	1	1	2
33rd	1	1	2
34th	1	1	2
35th	1	1	2
36th	1	1	2
37th	1	1	2
38th	1	1	2
39th	1	1	2
40th	1	1	2
41st	1	1	2
42nd	1	1	2
43rd	1	1	2
44th	1	1	2
45th	1	1	2
46th	1	1	2
47th	1	1	2
48th	1	1	2
49th	1	1	2
50th	1	1	2
51st	1	1	2
52nd	1	1	2
53rd	1	1	2
54th	1	1	2
55th	1	1	2
56th	1	1	2
57th	1	1	2
58th	1	1	2
59th	1	1	2
60th	1	1	2
61st	1	1	2
62nd	1	1	2
63rd	1	1	2
64th	1	1	2
65th	1	1	2
66th	1	1	2
67th	1	1	2
68th	1	1	2
69th	1	1	2
70th	1	1	2
71st	1	1	2
72nd	1	1	2
73rd	1	1	2
74th	1	1	2
75th	1	1	2
76th	1	1	2
77th	1	1	2
78th	1	1	2
79th	1	1	2
80th	1	1	2
81st	1	1	2
82nd	1	1	2
83rd	1	1	2
84th	1	1	2
85th	1	1	2
86th	1	1	2
87th	1	1	2
88th	1	1	2
89th	1	1	2
90th	1	1	2
91st	1	1	2
92nd	1	1	2
93rd	1	1	2
94th	1	1	2
95th	1	1	2
96th	1	1	2
97th	1	1	2
98th	1	1	2
99th	1	1	2
100th	1	1	2

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st	1	1	2
2nd	1	1	2
3rd	1	1	2
4th	1	1	2
5th	1	1	2
6th	1	1	2
7th	1	1	2
8th	1	1	2
9th	1	1	2
10th	1	1	2
11th	1	1	2
12th	1	1	2
13th	1	1	2
14th	1	1	2
15th	1	1	2
16th	1	1	2
17th	1	1	2
18th	1	1	2
19th	1	1	2
20th	1	1	2
21st	1	1	2
22nd	1	1	2
23rd	1	1	2
24th	1	1	2
25th	1	1	2
26th	1	1	2
27th	1	1	2
28th	1	1	2
29th	1	1	2
30th	1	1	2
31st	1	1	2
32nd	1	1	2
33rd	1	1	2
34th	1	1	2
35th	1	1	2
36th	1	1	2
37th	1	1	2
38th	1	1	2
39th	1	1	2
40th	1	1	2
41st	1	1	2
42nd	1	1	2
43rd	1	1	2
44th	1	1	2
45th	1	1	2
46th	1	1	2
47th	1	1	2
48th	1	1	2
49th	1	1	2
50th	1	1	2
51st	1	1	2
52nd	1	1	2
53rd	1	1	2
54th	1	1	2
55th	1	1	2
56th	1	1	2
57th	1	1	2
58th	1	1	2
59th	1	1	2
60th	1	1	2
61st	1	1	2
62nd	1	1	2
63rd	1	1	2
64th	1	1	2
65th	1	1	2
66th	1	1	2
67th	1	1	2
68th	1	1	2
69th	1	1	2
70th	1	1	2
71st	1	1	2
72nd	1	1	2
73rd	1	1	2
74th	1	1	2
75th	1	1	2
76th	1	1	2
77th	1	1	2
78th	1	1	2
79th	1	1	2
80th	1	1	2
81st	1	1	2
82nd	1	1	2
83rd	1	1	2
84th	1	1	2
85th	1	1	2
86th	1	1	2
87th	1	1	2
88th	1	1	2
89th	1	1	2
90th	1	1	2
91st	1	1	2
92nd	1	1	2
93rd	1	1	2
94th	1	1	2
95th	1	1	2
96th	1	1	2
97th	1	1	2
98th	1	1	2
99th	1	1	2
100th	1	1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- West Indian.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiack).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.

358

7

2

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

Admitted 7

detained 289

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

September 5, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	Whether having a ticket on to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
I IN EXCELLENT ORDER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montagana* sailing from *Liverpool* *27 August*, 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality.	Face or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Included future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Koller</i>									<i>London, England</i>			
2	<i>Frank</i>									<i>London, England</i>			
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

11-1111

Series 1 - 5 expires by 97d.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country; if outside the United States, country, city or town of intended future permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attest: I, W. H. Makura, Master of the SS. Makura, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own employment by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 27th day of Aug 1916.

at 11 A. M., U. S. S.

W. H. Makura
Master of the SS. Makura

W. H. Makura
Master of the SS. Makura

SYDNEY, from

do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

27th August 1913

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid passage by whom.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			

1	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

ALL PASSENGERS OF
CERTAIN CLASSES MUST
FOR THIS STATEMENT HAVE
THEIR NAMES ENTERED
IN THIS BOOK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

MAKURA

S. S.

5th August 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)
2 NAME IN FULL
3 Age
4 Sex
5 Married or Single
6 Calling
7 Occupation
8 Read, Write
9 Nationality
10 Race or People
11 City or Town
12 Country
13 Last Permanent Residence
14 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
15 in country whence alien came.

No.	HEAD TAX	EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	City or Town	Country	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Pinch	Robert	M	56		house			English	Australia Brisbane				Mr. L. Finch Harcourt St, Teneriffe, Brisbane
2	ADMITTED			Williams	Frederick	M	40		house			English	England				Mr. W. Hayter Harcourt St, Teneriffe, Brisbane
3	Admitted			Walt	George	M	37		house			English	England				Mr. W. Hayter Harcourt St, Teneriffe, Brisbane
4	Admitted			Walt	George	M	31		house			English	England				Mr. W. Hayter Harcourt St, Teneriffe, Brisbane
5	Admitted			Walt	George	M	29		house			English	England				Mr. W. Hayter Harcourt St, Teneriffe, Brisbane

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. W. C. C. C., Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918.

at _____
Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McKenna, Master of the SS. Makura, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1915.

Investigation Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 9 (Force or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Received by the Master of the vessel
August 27th, 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

Aug 27 1915
Aug 27 1915
1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.

1	Eng London	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes 1914 transit in transit												
2	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes 1911 transit in transit												
3	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes 1914 transit in transit												
4	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	in transit												
5	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes 1914 transit in transit												
6	Aus Sydney	yes husband	yes self	yes self	yes 1914 transit in transit												

1	Eng London	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes 1914 transit in transit												
2	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes 1911 transit in transit												
3	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes 1914 transit in transit												
4	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	in transit												
5	Aus Sydney	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes 1914 transit in transit												
6	Aus Sydney	yes husband	yes self	yes self	yes 1914 transit in transit												

ALL INFORMATION FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.
HAKURA
XXXXXXXXXX

sailing from

S. Y. D. N. Y.

5th August 1915

161

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL,
EXEMPTIONS.		
DEPOSITS.		

Diplomat.
Tourist.
Canada.
Cuba.
Mexico.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Claims to be Settled by U.S. Citizen.

Family Name.

Yrs. Mos.











Married or Single

ead. With

Country.

City of Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Newman			Blakemore
Alfred A			George H
William			Sydney H
Gary			Alfred
Burne			Euphemia

41	M S	travel	✓
47	M L	engr	✓
53	M B	mercht	✓
55	M M	none	✓
66	M M	dental	✓
53	F M	wife	✓

[illegible]

25 2007

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. † Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. W. G. G. G., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had out years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1915.

at Victoria, B. C.
Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John William Makura, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1915.

at Victoria, B.C.
John William Makura
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See the original list 1-6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John K. Marks, Master of the MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarked at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John K. Marks
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See 10th Dec
1-1-1 = 30 due copy

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

2

8. S. sailing from 19. Arriving at Port of 19. 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering	Country whence Alien entered	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1	U.S.C.							
2	U.S.C.							
3	U.S.C.							
4	U.S.C.							
5	U.S.C.							
6	U.S.C.							
7	U.S.C.							
8	U.S.C.							
9	U.S.C.							
10	U.S.C.							
11	U.S.C.							
12	U.S.C.							
13	U.S.C.							
14	U.S.C.							
15	U.S.C.							
16	U.S.C.							
17	U.S.C.							
18	U.S.C.							
19	U.S.C.							
20	U.S.C.							
21	U.S.C.							
22	U.S.C.							
23	U.S.C.							
24	U.S.C.							
25	U.S.C.							
26	U.S.C.							
27	U.S.C.							
28	U.S.C.							
29	U.S.C.							
30	U.S.C.							

NOT USED

W. S. Thayer, Immigration Inspector.

See list of names on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Makura, of the MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1915-

at Victoria, B.C.
John Makura
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See the copy of this = 15-28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 19 _____, Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering	Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the United States)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9

1	U.S.C.	1							
2	U.S.C.	✓							
3	U.S.C.	✓							
4	U.S.C.	✓							
5	U.S.C.	✓							
6	U.S.C.								
7	U.S.C.								
8	U.S.C.								
9	U.S.C.								
10	U.S.C.								
11	U.S.C.								
12	U.S.C.								
13	U.S.C.								
14	U.S.C.								
15	U.S.C.	✓							
16	U.S.C.	✓							
17	U.S.C.								
18	U.S.C.								
19	U.S.C.								
20	U.S.C.								
21	U.S.C.								
22	U.S.C.								
23	U.S.C.								
24	U.S.C.								
25	U.S.C.								
26	U.S.C.								
27	U.S.C.								
28	U.S.C.								
29	U.S.C.								
30	U.S.C.								

NOT USED

W. S. Phillips, Immigration Inspector.

See list of names on back of sheet.

are the best

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
membership company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.—The entry
in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exami-
nation of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, John J. Connelley, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Greene

Sept 1915

1915

No.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid passage?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	State of Ohio																			
2	State of Ohio																			
3	State of Ohio																			
4	State of Ohio																			
5	State of Ohio																			
6	State of Ohio																			
7	State of Ohio																			
8	State of Ohio																			
9	State of Ohio																			
10	State of Ohio																			
11	State of Ohio																			
12	State of Ohio																			
13	State of Ohio																			
14	State of Ohio																			
15	State of Ohio																			
16	State of Ohio																			
17	State of Ohio																			
18	State of Ohio																			
19	State of Ohio																			
20	State of Ohio																			
21	State of Ohio																			
22	State of Ohio																			
23	State of Ohio																			
24	State of Ohio																			
25	State of Ohio																			
26	State of Ohio																			
27	State of Ohio																			
28	State of Ohio																			
29	State of Ohio																			

1. State of Ohio, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Sailing from *London* *10 Feb 1915*

[illegible][illegible]

Th. liliaceum
Zincke (4)
Inseptsch

Wuthian Deer Hill, June 20, 1894.

NOT USED

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, MISSING, DE LAVALLE, ADRIAN

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the /s/ Division

Sincerely, and truly,
 always,
 now,
 your experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made personal examination

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the material and financial condition of the company, and the assets, liabilities, income, expenses, and other matters, and the same are, respectively, true and correct.

condition of such animals

2008 January 1st

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

11-116

217-81

[Handwritten signature]

11/15/1914

2020-2021

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

U.S.C.	
TOTAL	

11	11
----	----

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall

be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DEPARTED	REMAINED A	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
			African (black).
			Korean.

	Lithuanian.	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Macedonian
--	-------------	-----------	-----------	------------

	Bosnian.	Mexican.
--	----------	----------

	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
--	------------	--------------

	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Chinese.	Moravian.

[illegible]

	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
--	------------	-------------

East Indian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Kommanian.

English.
Ruthenian (Rusyniak).

Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

IF PENDING, DATE OF RE-ENTRY:

German.

Slovak.

	Greek.	Hobrew.	Slovenian.	Spanish
--	--------	---------	------------	---------

Herzegovinian

Spanish-American

Irish.	
Syrrian.	

Language	Meaning
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Welsh	Welsh
Turkish	Turkish

Japanese.
West Indian.
14-213

2 Mc. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.—The entry
in column 18 should show a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry
in column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.
14-213

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
W (single), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, publisher, steel
turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.—"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
African (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
AFRICAN (black).
AFRICAN (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Commissioning Officer.
E. J. Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, *James J. Gordon*, of the *St. Louis*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

James J. Gordon

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec Montreal*

Sept 1915

No.	Final Destination. (Transit future permanent residence.)	State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid the passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Height, inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New Barras	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
2	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
3	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
4	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
5	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
6	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
7	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
8	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
9	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
10	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
11	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
12	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
13	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
14	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
15	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
16	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
17	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
18	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
19	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
20	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
21	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
22	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
23	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
24	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
25	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
26	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
27	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
28	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London
29	Quebec	Quebec	Yes	Yes	By self	\$10.00	Never	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	11"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	English	London	England	London

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR 524
FOR THIS VARIATION
BEEN ENTERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

ADDENDUM

SS

10th Sept 1961

[illegible][illegible]

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Collector has been requested to collect

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James B. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had now years' experience as a physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1911, at San Francisco

Investigator Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GLASGOW

PRETORIAN

I, Wm. P. Davis, Master of the Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. P. Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this

16th day of
Sept 1918

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

20 Mc Lee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Altoona, Pa. Sept 15, 1915.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st

No.	On	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Yes	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	"	Brother \$5.00	No	30	No		Brother John Banke (2000) 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Light	None			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW 4 Dec 1915.

[illegible]

A. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. W. Davis, Surgeon of the Pretorian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, as according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915.

Immigration Officer.

PRETORIAN SEP 16 1915

CLASS	FESTS	NAME	ALIENS		TOTAL
			ADMITTED	REMOVED	
1st	1	1	1	0	1
2nd	1	1	1	0	1
3rd	1	1	1	0	1
4th	1	1	1	0	1
5th	1	1	1	0	1
6th	1	1	1	0	1
7th	1	1	1	0	1
8th	1	1	1	0	1
9th	1	1	1	0	1
10th	1	1	1	0	1
11th	1	1	1	0	1
12th	1	1	1	0	1
13th	1	1	1	0	1
14th	1	1	1	0	1
15th	1	1	1	0	1
16th	1	1	1	0	1
17th	1	1	1	0	1
18th	1	1	1	0	1
19th	1	1	1	0	1
20th	1	1	1	0	1
21st	1	1	1	0	1
22nd	1	1	1	0	1
23rd	1	1	1	0	1
24th	1	1	1	0	1
25th	1	1	1	0	1
26th	1	1	1	0	1
27th	1	1	1	0	1
28th	1	1	1	0	1
29th	1	1	1	0	1
30th	1	1	1	0	1
31st	1	1	1	0	1
32nd	1	1	1	0	1
33rd	1	1	1	0	1
34th	1	1	1	0	1
35th	1	1	1	0	1
36th	1	1	1	0	1
37th	1	1	1	0	1
38th	1	1	1	0	1
39th	1	1	1	0	1
40th	1	1	1	0	1
41st	1	1	1	0	1
42nd	1	1	1	0	1
43rd	1	1	1	0	1
44th	1	1	1	0	1
45th	1	1	1	0	1
46th	1	1	1	0	1
47th	1	1	1	0	1
48th	1	1	1	0	1
49th	1	1	1	0	1
50th	1	1	1	0	1
51st	1	1	1	0	1
52nd	1	1	1	0	1
53rd	1	1	1	0	1
54th	1	1	1	0	1
55th	1	1	1	0	1
56th	1	1	1	0	1
57th	1	1	1	0	1
58th	1	1	1	0	1
59th	1	1	1	0	1
60th	1	1	1	0	1
61st	1	1	1	0	1
62nd	1	1	1	0	1
63rd	1	1	1	0	1
64th	1	1	1	0	1
65th	1	1	1	0	1
66th	1	1	1	0	1
67th	1	1	1	0	1
68th	1	1	1	0	1
69th	1	1	1	0	1
70th	1	1	1	0	1
71st	1	1	1	0	1
72nd	1	1	1	0	1
73rd	1	1	1	0	1
74th	1	1	1	0	1
75th	1	1	1	0	1
76th	1	1	1	0	1
77th	1	1	1	0	1
78th	1	1	1	0	1
79th	1	1	1	0	1
80th	1	1	1	0	1
81st	1	1	1	0	1
82nd	1	1	1	0	1
83rd	1	1	1	0	1
84th	1	1	1	0	1
85th	1	1	1	0	1
86th	1	1	1	0	1
87th	1	1	1	0	1
88th	1	1	1	0	1
89th	1	1	1	0	1
90th	1	1	1	0	1
91st	1	1	1	0	1
92nd	1	1	1	0	1
93rd	1	1	1	0	1
94th	1	1	1	0	1
95th	1	1	1	0	1
96th	1	1	1	0	1
97th	1	1	1	0	1
98th	1	1	1	0	1
99th	1	1	1	0	1
100th	1	1	1	0	1

CLASS	FESTS	NAME	ALIENS		TOTAL
			ADMITTED	REMOVED	
1st	1	1	1	0	1
2nd	1	1	1	0	1
3rd	1	1	1	0	1
4th	1	1	1	0	1
5th	1	1	1	0	1
6th	1	1	1	0	1
7th	1	1	1	0	1
8th	1	1	1	0	1
9th	1	1	1	0	1
10th	1	1	1	0	1
11th	1	1	1	0	1
12th	1	1	1	0	1
13th	1	1	1	0	1
14th	1	1	1	0	1
15th	1	1	1	0	1
16th	1	1	1	0	1
17th	1	1	1	0	1
18th	1	1	1	0	1
19th	1	1	1	0	1
20th	1	1	1	0	1
21st	1	1	1	0	1
22nd	1	1	1	0	1
23rd	1	1	1	0	1
24th	1	1	1	0	1
25th	1	1	1	0	1
26th	1	1	1	0	1
27th	1	1	1	0	1
28th	1	1	1	0	1
29th	1	1	1	0	1
30th	1	1	1	0	1
31st	1	1	1	0	1
32nd	1	1	1	0	1
33rd	1	1	1	0	1
34th	1	1	1	0	1
35th	1	1	1	0	1
36th	1	1	1	0	1
37th	1	1	1	0	1
38th	1	1	1	0	1
39th	1	1	1	0	1
40th	1	1	1	0	1
41st	1	1	1	0	1
42nd	1	1	1	0	1
43rd	1	1	1	0	1
44th	1	1	1	0	1
45th	1	1	1	0	1
46th	1	1	1	0	1
47th	1	1	1	0	1
48th	1	1	1	0	1
49th	1	1	1	0	1
50th	1	1	1	0	1
51st	1	1	1	0	1
52nd	1	1	1	0	1
53rd	1	1	1	0	1
54th	1	1	1	0	1
55th	1	1	1	0	1
56th	1	1	1	0	1
57th	1	1	1	0	1
58th	1	1	1	0	1
59th	1	1	1	0	1
60th	1	1	1	0	1
61st	1	1	1	0	1
62nd	1	1	1	0	1
63rd	1	1	1	0	1
64th	1	1	1	0	1
65th	1	1	1	0	1
66th	1	1	1	0	1
67th	1	1	1	0	1
68th	1	1	1	0	1
69th	1	1	1	0	1
70th	1	1	1	0	1
71st	1	1	1	0	1
72nd	1	1	1	0	1
73rd	1	1	1	0	1
74th	1	1	1	0	1
75th	1	1	1	0	1
76th	1	1	1	0	1
77th	1	1	1	0	1
78th	1	1	1	0	1
79th	1	1	1	0	1
80th	1	1	1	0	1
81st	1	1	1	0	1
82nd	1	1	1	0	1
83rd	1	1	1	0	1
84th	1	1	1	0	1
85th	1	1	1	0	1
86th	1	1	1	0	1
87th	1	1	1	0	1
88th	1	1	1	0	1
89th	1	1	1	0	1
90th	1	1	1	0	1
91st	1	1	1	0	1
92nd	1	1	1	0	1
93rd	1	1	1	0	1
94th	1	1	1	0	1
95th	1	1	1	0	1
96th	1	1	1	0	1
97th	1	1	1	0	1
98th	1	1	1	0	1
99th	1	1	1	0	1
100th	1	1	1	0	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		In Transit	Tourists	Residents of United States	Total
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					

McMullen

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended destination shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, Wm P. Harris of the Pretorian, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1915.
at New York
Investigation Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Albion

18th Sept, 1915

12	No.	Final Destination.	City or Town.	State.	Lat.	13	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any other party, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Physical.	Mental.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	101	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	102	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	103	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	104	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	105	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	106	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	107	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	108	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	109	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	110	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	111	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	112	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	113	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	114	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	115	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	116	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	117	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	118	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	119	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	120	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	121	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	122	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	123	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	124	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	125	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	126	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	127	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	128	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	129	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	130	Lat. Berkeley, Cal.	do	Cal.	37° 45' N. 122° 25' W.	30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MARINE
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Ross, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Republic of South Africa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 19 1910.
Dr. H. H. Ross
Surgeon

W. H. Ross
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

September 5, 1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION FOR
THIS YEAR HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Matagana* sailing from *San Francisco* 24th August, 1915

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.)

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made in this manifest in regard to aliens:

Osca Cusumá Lombardi

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Q. J. Moore

† In handed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, August 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	In country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	Raddon V											
2	Lucy May	32	W									
3	Grandma											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made
 on this manifest in regard to aliens:
 Oscar Axelsson
 and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on
 account of the aliens mentioned above.

W. H. Brown, Collector, Seattle, Wash. Dec. 5/1915.

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

And in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Oscar Axelsson

278

An intended residence of one year shall constitute
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

September, 1915.

FAMILY NAME.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16-534

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

2400 100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George, of the LIBYANIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the 24th, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous pauper, or is likely to become a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

My Oath
Immigration Officer

Swear to before me this 2 day of July, 1915

Wm. J. Lewis
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry in column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such friend or relative, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

Arriving at Port of *Quiber*

Oct 2, 1915

No.	Final Destination.	City or Town.	State.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of any arms, explosives, or tools; or whether in possession of any other weapons or explosives, or tools.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	From Hoboken, N. J.																	
2	From Hoboken, N. J.																	
3	From Hoboken, N. J.																	
4	From Hoboken, N. J.																	
5	From Hoboken, N. J.																	
6	From Hoboken, N. J.																	
7	From Hoboken, N. J.																	
8	From Hoboken, N. J.																	
9	From Hoboken, N. J.																	

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.

[illegible]

From
Ottawa & London

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATION FOR 224
FOR THIS NAME HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

~~Robert~~ sailing from

21 AUG 1915.....161

[illegible]

NOT USED

~~100% Satisfaction~~

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female), as possible (the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).
A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm labor is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Broomfield companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom should be specially observed:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (1. e., com-
 munités of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (1. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—A included residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
 ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
 residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
 permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that membership companies
 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
 residence, nationally, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
 visit abroad, should be completed on members as United States for country of last perma-
 nent residence.
 Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien
 came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Indicated future permanent residence shall be the final
 destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
 entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
 nent residence. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States.
 Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14
 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
 by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
 membership company, etc.
 Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much (individual or family)*).—The entry in column
 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
 of the family.
 Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where before*).—The
 entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
 and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, Philadelphia, Philadelphia,
 Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry
 in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
 relative or friend. With name and complete address.
 Column 19 (*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
 spection officer in the examination of alien.*)

14-5113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal
Oct 2, 1915

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATEES FOR 1924
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CATHARINA sailing from Glasgow 21 AUG 1915, 191

No.	HEAD TAX	EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2				Good	27	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
3				Good	26	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
4				Good	25	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
5				Good	24	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
6				Good	23	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
7				Good	22	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
8				Good	21	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
9				Good	20	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
10				Good	19	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
11				Good	18	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
12				Good	17	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
13				Good	16	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
14				Good	15	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
15				Good	14	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
16				Good	13	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
17				Good	12	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
18				Good	11	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
19				Good	10	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
20				Good	9	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
21				Good	8	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
22				Good	7	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
23				Good	6	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
24				Good	5	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
25				Good	4	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
26				Good	3	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
27				Good	2	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
28				Good	1	M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
29				Good		M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's
30				Good		M	S	Cook		Polish	Polish	Poland		Poland, Warsaw, St. Mary's

Good
2/19/15

1/11

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Admission has been requested to collect head tax:
ALIENS 3
U.S. CITIZENS 0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Brown, Surgeon of the CATHAGINIAN, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, due in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

John Brown and Misses

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See the file

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Bleamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, county, and city or town of the United States, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Jones, of the MISSANABIE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or other crime or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUG 29 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No.	Final Destination. (Foreign residence)	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health.	Physical and Mental.	Deformed or crippled.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Height. Feet, inches.	Weight. Pounds.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 AUG 1911, 1911

[illegible]

1000

7/29/2

8
248928

4
7/5002

5
225842

28025

Ms. 57

8 M

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

91

17

81

61

20

21

22

23

24
25

26
27

27
03

28

29

30

4/9

24

[illegible]

8/24/12
8/25/12
8/26/12
8/27/12
8/28/12
8/29/12
8/30/12
9/1/12
9/2/12
9/3/12
9/4/12
9/5/12
9/6/12
9/7/12
9/8/12
9/9/12
9/10/12
9/11/12
9/12/12
9/13/12
9/14/12
9/15/12
9/16/12
9/17/12
9/18/12
9/19/12
9/20/12
9/21/12
9/22/12
9/23/12
9/24/12
9/25/12
9/26/12
9/27/12
9/28/12
9/29/12
9/30/12
10/1/12
10/2/12
10/3/12
10/4/12
10/5/12
10/6/12
10/7/12
10/8/12
10/9/12
10/10/12
10/11/12
10/12/12
10/13/12
10/14/12
10/15/12
10/16/12
10/17/12
10/18/12
10/19/12
10/20/12
10/21/12
10/22/12
10/23/12
10/24/12
10/25/12
10/26/12
10/27/12
10/28/12
10/29/12
10/30/12
10/31/12
11/1/12
11/2/12
11/3/12
11/4/12
11/5/12
11/6/12
11/7/12
11/8/12
11/9/12
11/10/12
11/11/12
11/12/12
11/13/12
11/14/12
11/15/12
11/16/12
11/17/12
11/18/12
11/19/12
11/20/12
11/21/12
11/22/12
11/23/12
11/24/12
11/25/12
11/26/12
11/27/12
11/28/12
11/29/12
11/30/12
12/1/12
12/2/12
12/3/12
12/4/12
12/5/12
12/6/12
12/7/12
12/8/12
12/9/12
12/10/12
12/11/12
12/12/12
12/13/12
12/14/12
12/15/12
12/16/12
12/17/12
12/18/12
12/19/12
12/20/12
12/21/12
12/22/12
12/23/12
12/24/12
12/25/12
12/26/12
12/27/12
12/28/12
12/29/12
12/30/12
12/31/12

Walden Journal, June 4, 6, 7, Aug 29/13.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
the collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

See Mc Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constituted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a residence abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Relative living, give name and address of friend).
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, MISSANABIE, of the MISSANABIE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Sworn to before me this Aug 29 day of 1915,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

1915

No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, or by any other person, \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
2	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
3	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
4	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
5	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
6	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
7	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
8	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
9	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
10	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
11	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
12	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
13	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
14	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
15	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
16	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
17	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
18	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
19	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
20	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
21	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
22	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
23	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
24	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
25	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
26	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
27	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
28	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
29	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											
30	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago											

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MONTH HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

161

sailing from

§. §.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)
No.	HEAD TAX
and	EXEMPTIONS.
Serial	REMARKS OR
	<p> <u>Diagnost.</u> <u>Forfeit.</u> <u>Canada.</u> <u>China.</u> <u>Mexico.</u> </p>
	<p> <u>Special Registry.</u> <u>In Transit.</u> <u>Children to be U. S.</u> <u>Children.</u> </p>
	DEPOSITS.
	HEAD TAX

[illegible]

30

62

28

27

26

25

24

23

2

0

6

8

5

1

•

—

1

•

•

•

•

4

•

1

•

--	--

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Attestavit of Surgeon.

MISSANABIE

Sending North, do
(State whether foreign, "Selling Abroad," or "employed by contract agent," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly attest that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State

University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

512. 68 512

Immigration Officer.

Immun

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

... race or people is to be determined by the stock from which all spreading and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

067

Maryar.

Notion

• **PROVIDE**

Montenegro

NOTES

INTERLUDE

Pacific

Polish.

ADDRESS: 200

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

10

Beard

Scotch.

1. **B**

807181

Block.

13

THUOAOIS

Spanish.

Group:

7-15110

Syllan.

90314

TABLE I

Welsh.

1999

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." (Column 10 "Last permanent residence").—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, day and year of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immediately comparable records should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationally or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence. (Column 11 Name and complete address of friend in country whence alien must reside.)—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. No such relative living, give name and address of friend. (Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, country, if outside the United States. (Column 14 (Whether receiving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). (Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, an self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. (Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia. (Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at inspection of alien).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1. James B. Mackay, Master, of the "Arkana", from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

On any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Quebec.

23 August 1961

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

Shagov

15 : 8

5161

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Reading, Writing, or	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	Loge, J. M.	50	Male	Married	Teacher	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Barthelme, Eugene	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Barthelme, Joseph	22	Male	Single	Student	Read, Write	French	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

0350 101

NOT USED

0350 0101

NOT USED

NOT USED

1955

NOTES

0331 194

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

OT USED

NOT USED

OT USED

NOT USED

OT USED

OT USED

OT USED

NOTED

OT USED

* All bonded residences of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to marry, cohabit with, or have sexual intercourse with, or enter into marriage with, or attempt to do so, any woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(c) Officer _____

So harp

61 --

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

112

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Imperial officer in the examination of aliens.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Imperial officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Lucas P. P.

July 15

5161

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sandinawan sailing from Liverpool

July 9

5161

No.	on List	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	In Transit	Special Inquiry	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX	
1		(This space for use by government officials)											
		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Given Name	Vrs. Mos.	Occupation or Calling	Able to—	Nationality	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2		14	3	4			6	7	8		9	10	11

63-602E
8015

Northlake 56 m m

Ms. A. 9.2. England English Canada

 $\frac{9}{16}$ [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the
do
that I have had
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James B. [Signature]
May of 1915
Immigration Officer.

July 18, 1915.

Completed with Sept 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- (Chinese.
- (Croatian.
- (Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- (Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- West Indian.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
PRIMARY DISPOSITION			
ADMITTED			
DEBARRED			
DEPORTED			
REMAINED IN CANADA			
PENDING			
DISAPPEAR			

CLASS	MANIFESTS	TOTAL	U. S. S.	TOTAL
ALIENS				
NON-TAXABLE				
TAXABLE				
ALIENS				
U. S. S.				
TOTAL				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	In Transit	Tourists	Residents of United States	Total

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)." ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend.
Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

See Me Dec

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal Quebec, July 16, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

July 16, 1916

Committed with Dept. 1915

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL					

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
PRIMARY			
ADMITTED			
DEPARTED			
DEPARTED			
REMAINED IN CANADA			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	In Transit	Tourists	Residents of United States	Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

See Me See

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the deconduan, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ITALIAN (south).
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarding length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

5161

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manhattan* sailing from *New York* June 18, 1915.

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write, citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										

SKL 7/71

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:
* Last of record will be found on the back of this sheet.
† List of record will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets,
in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigration Officer.

14-213

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Korean.

Bohemian.

Maryar.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Croatian.

Pacific Islander.

Cuban.

Polish

Dutch.

Romanian.

English.

Ruthenian (Rusyniak).

Flemish

Scotch.

de waz

401018

11

1. 1. 1.

0

—

[illegible]

REGISTERED

...and

*UWIDUT 182 AA

14-213

[illegible][illegible]

	NON IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>170</i>

358

1715

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deplore by the oaths thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

(Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIANS (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10) Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. "The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15) By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18) Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months.

Column 20. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 21. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 22. Education.—This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7) Able to read and write.—(Column 7) subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No.

(Column 8) Nationality.—(Column 8) should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—

AMERICAN (GUAYAN).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

via Mc Kee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q.

June 25, 1915

[illegible]

S. S. Northland
sailing from Liverpool
June 15, 1915

[illegible]

Robert ✓ Whetten 37 1/4 m. W. of England England England

3350 LON

Collector has been requested to collect head tax;

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

	ADMITTED	Held FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY TEMPORARILY DETAINED TOTAL
PAINANT POSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED DEPORTED REMAINED IN CANADA
DISE-APPEARED	PENDING	

ALIENS		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
CLASS	FEES					
MAIN-						
THIRD						
SECOND						
FIRST						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

to be determined by the stock from which it
as they speak. The original stock or blood shall
assimilation independent of language. The mother
ity to assist in determining the original stock.

111111
 222222
 333333

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Baluchian.	Mazgari.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Danish.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Romanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Scandinavian (Icelandic)
Hawaiian.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Indian (North).	Slovak.
Indian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
	Spanish-Amer-
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

T. Surgeon of the
that I have had
sincerely, sincerely and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such officers.
Sworn to before me this
day of

Shown to before me this

Immunization (Chiffre).

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Atlantic Deep-sea

Date	Locality	Depth	Specimens
June 26	St. John's	27	1
" 27	"	"	2
July 16	Greenland	18	3
" 18	"	"	4
Aug 25	St. John's	25	5
" 29	"	"	6
Sept 2	St. John's	2	8
" 3	St. John's	"	11
" 16	St. John's	"	13
" 20	St. John's	"	15

Order Stations

Date	Station	Depth
1/1	Albury Falls	46
4/7	Bay of Islands	47
7/5	St. John's	75
8/0	St. John's	80
8/3	St. John's	83
8/7	St. John's	87
8/9	St. John's	89
140	St. John's	140
146	St. John's	146
148	St. John's	148
151	St. John's	151
157	St. John's	157
159	St. John's	159
160	St. John's	160
161	St. John's	161
163	St. John's	163
165	St. John's	165
173	St. John's	173
177	St. John's	177
180	St. John's	180
183	St. John's	183

Order Stations

Date	Station	Depth
10/2	St. John's	102
Aug 27	St. John's	27
" 27	St. John's	"
Sept 16	St. John's	16
" 22	St. John's	22
" 23	St. John's	23

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER FOR
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

SHOWING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 24, 1915

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

186

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

358 VOL.

5-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND
LEAVE
ARRIVED
QUARANTINE
FOR
CHARTER

ST. ALBANS, VT
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. MARITIME & PACIFIC

Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in
HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

